- 1				
1 2 3 4	TYCKO & ZAVAREEI LLP KRISTEN LAW SAGAFI, California Bar No. 2222 ksagafi@tzlegal.com 483 Ninth Street, Suite 200 Oakland, CA 94607 Telephone: (510) 254-6808 Facsimile: (202) 973-0950	249		
5	Counsel for Plaintiffs			
6	Additional counsel for Plaintiffs on signature page			
7	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA			
9   10   11   11   12   13   14   15   16   16	RACHEL CONDRY, JANCE HOY, CHRISTINE ENDICOTT, LAURA BISHOP, FELICITY BARBER, and RACHEL CARROLL on behalf of themselves and all others similarly situated,  Plaintiffs,  v.  UnitedHealth Group Inc.; UnitedHealthcare, Inc.; UnitedHealthcare Insurance Company; UnitedHealthcare Services, Inc.; and UMR, Inc.,  Defendants.	Case No.: 3:17-cv-00183-VC  PLAINTIFFS' MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANTS' DAUBERT MOTION CONCERNING THE EXPERT TESTIMONY AND OPINIONS OF PLAINTIFFS' EXPERT DR. MARK LABOVITZ IN CONNECTION WITH PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR CLASS CERTIFICATION  Date: April 25, 2019		
17 18 19		Time: 10:00 AM Place: Courtroom 4		
20		Honorable Vince G. Chhabria		
21				
22				
23   24				
25				
26				
27				
28				

# TABLE OF CONTENTS Page(s) 3 4 I. INTRODUCTION 5 BACKGROUND ......1 II. 6 III. 7 IV. ARGUMENT 3 8 Dr. Labovitz is Oualified to Serve as an A. 9 10 В Dr. Labovitz Offers Proper Rebuttal Opinions 11 12 C. 13 D Dr. Labovitz's Rebuttals to Mr. dos Santos are Sound and Grounded 10 14 15 E. Plaintiffs Have Not Used Dr. Labovitz to Expand 16 F. 17 CONCLUSION 16 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

# **TABLE OF AUTHORITIES**

2 **CASES** 3 Page(s) 4 5 U.S. ex rel. Brown v. Celgene Corp., 6 Brown v. Hain Celestial Group, Inc., 7 8 *In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litigation*, 9 10 Downs v. River City Grp., LLC, 11 Ellis v. Costco Wholesale Corp., 12 13 Gold v. Lumbar Liquidators, Inc., 14 Kumho Tire Co. v. Carmichael, 16 In re Lidoderm Antitrust Litig., 17 18 In re MyFord Touch Consumer Litig., 19 Parenti v. Cty. of Monterey,

2011 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 133502, 2011 WL 5417090 (N.D. Cal. Oct. 27, 2011) ......4

21

22

23

24

26

27

28

Primiano v. Cook,

Sali v. Corona Reg'l Med. Ctr.,

Perez v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co.,

PixArt Imaging, Inc. v. Avago Tech. Gen. IP (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.,

# Case 3:17-cv-00183-VC Document 183 Filed 04/04/19 Page 4 of 22

1	Sandoval v. Cnty of Sonoma, 2015 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 55571, 2015 WL 1926269 (N.D. Cal. Apr. 27, 2015)14
2	The way of Manufact Light Entermains
3	Thomas v. Newton Int'l Enterprises, 42 F.3d 1266 (9th Cir. 1994)
4	United States EEOC v. Mattress Firm, Inc.,
5	2016 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 17048, 2016 WL 589667 (D. Nev. Feb. 11, 2016)
6	United States v. Hankey, 203 F.3d 1160 (9th Cir. 2000)
7	Vu v. McNeil-PPC Inc.,
8	2010 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 53639 (N.D. Cal. May 7, 2010). (UHC Memo, .)
9	STATUES
10	Affordable Care Act
11	ERISA 13
12	OTHER AUTHORITIES
13	Federal Rule of Evidence 702
14	Rule 23
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
	1

5

9

8

10 11

12

21 22

25

26

Plaintiffs, Rachel Condry, Jance Hoy, Christine Endicott, Laura Hipple (nee Bishop), Felicity 2 | Barber, and Rachel Carroll (collectively, the "Plaintiffs"), on behalf of themselves and the members of the proposed Classes, hereby oppose Defendants' Daubert Motion, and accompanying 4 Memorandum, Concerning the Expert Testimony and Opinions of Plaintiffs' Expert Dr. Mark Labovitz ("Dr. Labovitz" in Connection With Plaintiffs' Motion for Class Certification ("UHC Memo" or "Motion") (Dkt. 178). Filed concurrently herewith is the Declaration of Kimberly Donaldson-Smith (Smith Decl.) and exhibits thereto.

## I. INTRODUCTION

UHC launches personal attacks on Dr. Labovitz and uses excerpts from his deposition wholly divorced from any context in an unpersuasive effort to have this Court give no consideration to Dr. Labovitz's qualified, sound and reliable rebuttal expert opinions.

Dr. Labovitz, one of Plaintiffs' rebuttal experts, refutes the opinions of Defendants' proffered expert, Mr. Joao dos Santos, whom Defendants offer in connection with their Opposition (Dkt. 163) to Plaintiffs' Motion for Class Certification (Dkt. 161). As set forth in detail herein, Dr. Labovitz 15 | appropriately responds to and addresses Mr. dos Santos's opinions, and states why such opinions are 16 unreliable and fundamentally flawed. The fact that Dr. Labovitz does so by setting forth his own critique and analyses does not, contrary to Defendants' claims, render his report beyond the scope of proper rebuttal testimony. And, the fact that Defendants and Mr. dos Santos do not agree with Dr. Labovitz's analyses and opinions, does not render them unreliable or unsound. Plaintiffs respectfully request that the Court deny Defendants' Motion.

#### II. BACKGROUND

Pursuant to the Court's October 2, 2018 Scheduling Order (Dkt. 158), the parties exchanged Affirmative Expert Disclosures in December 2018 and Rebuttal Expert Disclosures in January 2019. In addition, beginning in January 2019, the parties deposed each of opposing sides' proffered experts. Defendants proffered the December 11, 2018 Expert Report of Joao dos Santos ("12/11/18 dos Santos

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Defendants are comprised of UnitedHealth Group Inc., UnitedHealthcare, Inc., UnitedHealthcare Insurance Company, UnitedHealthcare Services, Inc. and UMR, Inc. (collectively, "UHC" or "Defendants").

# Case 3:17-cv-00183-VC Document 183 Filed 04/04/19 Page 6 of 22

1 Report"). Notwithstanding Mr. dos Santos' testimony, in their Motion, Defendants attempt to recast 2 | Mr. dos Santos as an expert offering an opinion regarding "the putative classes or class-wide impact" (UHC Memo, at 3:20-23). Despite, over the course of his career, having engagements "in the dozens 4 to evaluate class certification requirements" (see Smith Decl., Exhibit A, Deposition Transcript of Mr. Jaos dos Santos, January 10, 2019 ("dos Santos Transcript"), at 13:12-16) with respect to this action, Mr. dos Santos specifically declined to describe his assignment or opinion as regarding "the putative classes or class-wide impact," stating: "I cannot speak as to the how the results can be or my -my findings can be used within the legal context." (Id., at 42:7-9.) Mr. dos Santos described his engagement and his opinions as limited to "the one main question that I was asked to evaluate, which was to conduct a data analysis of [sic] population of claims ..." (*Id.* at 42:12-14.) Plaintiffs responded with the Rebuttal Expert Report of Dr. Mark L. Labovitz Ph.D., Ph.D.,

12 MBA, M.Sci., M.Sci., M.Sci., M.Art ("Labovitz Rebuttal"). Defendants thereafter also filed a March 20, 2019 Expert Report of Mr. dos Santos ("3/20/19 dos Santos Report") directed to Dr. Labovitz's Rebuttal Report. Dr. Labovitz's qualifications and opinions are discussed *infra*.<sup>2</sup>

On February 20, 2019, Plaintiffs moved for certification of three nationwide classes—the 16 Claims Review Class, the Lactation Services Class, and the ACA Class—of individuals who had been harmed by Defendants' failure to provide coverage and/or imposed cost-sharing for lactation 18 services coverage as mandated under the Affordable Care Act. See Plaintiffs' Class Certification Motion (Dkt. 161). In Plaintiffs' Class Certification Motion, Plaintiffs addressed (among other things) the arguments expected to be raised by Defendants, including, as evidenced by their experts' reports, concerning certification of the Classes. (*Id.* at 18-22.) In their Opposition, Defendants have proffered their experts' testimony, including that of Mr. dos Santos, to oppose certification (see, e.g. Dkt. 163, at 5-6, 8, 16, 20).

Defendants now seek to preclude the Court's consideration of Dr. Labovitz.

5

8

10

11

15

21

22

23

24

25

28

<sup>26</sup> 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The 12/11/18 and 3/20/19 dos Santos Reports are Exhibits A and C to the dos Santos Declaration at Dr. Labovitz's Rebuttal is Exhibit 36 to the Donaldson-Smith Class Certification Dkt. 173. Declaration at Dkt. 161-2 (Exhibit 36 is at pages 398-425 of Dkt. 161-2). The transcript of Dr. Labovitz's March 8, 2019 Deposition is attached at UHC Memo, Dkt. 178, Ex. 1 ("Labovitz Tr.").

## III. APPLICABLE LEGAL STANDARDS

1

2

5

10

13

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

24

25

26

Federal Rule of Evidence 702 permits an expert to testify where he or she "is qualified as an expert by knowledge, skill, experience, training, or education and his or her testimony will help the trier of fact to understand the evidence or to determine a fact in issue, is based on sufficient facts or data, is the product of reliable principles or methods; and the expert has reliably applied the principles and methods to the facts of the case." In re MyFord Touch Consumer Litig., 2016 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 179487, at \*12 (N.D. Cal. Sept. 14, 2016) (citing FED. R. EVID. 702) (internal quotations omitted). 8 | "[N]ot only must the trial court be given broad discretion to decide whether to admit expert testimony, it must have the same kind of latitude in deciding how to test an expert's reliability." United States v. Hankey, 203 F.3d 1160, 1168 (9th Cir. 2000) (internal quotation omitted). The 11 requirement that the expert testimony "assist the trier of fact goes primarily to relevance." *Primiano* v. Cook, 598 F.3d 558, 564 (9th Cir. 2010) (internal quotation omitted).

At the class certification stage, "a district court should evaluate admissibility under the standard set forth in Daubert." Sali v. Corona Reg'l Med. Ctr., 909 F.3d 996, 1006 (9th Cir. 2018). Such admissibility, however, "must not be dispositive," but rather "an inquiry into the evidence's ultimate admissibility should go to the weight that evidence is given at the class certification stage" which accords with the Ninth Circuit's guidance that "a district court should analyze the 'persuasiveness of the evidence presented' at the Rule 23 stage." Id. (citing Ellis v. Costco Wholesale Corp., 657 F.3d 970, 982 (9th Cir. 2011)). "A trial court has broad latitude not only in determining whether an expert's testimony is reliable, but also in deciding how to determine the testimony's reliability." Ellis, 657 F.3d at 982. Indeed, at the class certification stage, district courts are "license[d] greater evidentiary freedom," as "relying on formalistic evidentiary objections" may "unnecessarily exclude proof that tend s to support class certification." Sali, 909 F.3d at 1006.

## IV. **ARGUMENT**

## Α. Dr. Labovitz is Qualified to Serve as an Expert and his Opinions are Reliable

Pursuant to Rule 702, an expert may be qualified by "knowledge, skill, experience, training, or education." FED. R. EVID. 702. As recognized by the Ninth Circuit, "the advisory committee notes emphasize that Rule 702 is broadly phrased and intended to embrace more than a narrow definition of 1 | qualified expert." Thomas v. Newton Int'l Enterprises, 42 F.3d 1266, 1269 (9th Cir. 1994) (finding expert's qualifications of "29 years of [ ] experience" and work history in the field sufficient to lay "the minimal foundation of knowledge, skill, and experience required in order to give 'expert' testimony"). "The threshold for qualification is low" for purposes of admissibility: "a minimal foundation of knowledge, skill, and experience suffices." PixArt Imaging, Inc. v. Avago Tech. Gen. IP (Singapore) Pte. Ltd., 2011 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 133502, 2011 WL 5417090, at \*7 (N.D. Cal. Oct. 27, 2011). "In certain fields, experience is the predominant, if not sole, basis for a great deal of reliable expert testimony." See Advisory Committee Notes, FED. R. EVID. 702. UHC attempts to belittle Dr. Labovitz's qualifications by referring to him as a "self-

5

8

9

10

11

21

22

27

proclaimed" Consulting Data Scientist. (UHC Memo, at 1.) But there is nothing "self-proclaimed" about Dr. Labovitz's experience and credentials. Dr. Labovitz has over 45 years' experience creating business intelligence using complex data analysis methods, and he currently serves as a Consulting Data Scientist and the Managing Director of Quantitative Analysis with the Avancer Group. (Labovitz Rebuttal, at ¶ 3.) He has a PhD and Master of Science degree in Applied Mathematics, a 15 | Master of Science degree in Computer Information Technology, and a Master of Arts degree in 16 Statistics. (Id., at ¶ 4.) Dr. Labovitz was recently appointed as Adjunct Faculty at the University of California Berkeley to teach statistics in the master's program (Labovitz Tr., 48:22-49:3). Dr. Labovitz has held data analytics positions in numerous industries since 1994 (Labovitz Rebuttal, at Exhibit A) and recently received certificates of accomplishments from multiple universities related to data analytics, including, but not limited to, The Data Scientist's Toolbox (John Hopkins); Mining Massive Databases (Stanford); and Statistical Learning (Stanford). (Id..) His Curriculum Vitae makes clear that he has extensive experience as a statistician, data analyst and scientist, and possesses strong skills in data analysis, predictive modeling, natural language processing and machine-statistical learning elements of data science. (Labovitz Rebuttal, at Ex. A.) Dr. Labovitz applied this extensive knowledge base and experience in this case, in forming opinions challenging the validity and 26 reliability of Mr. dos Santos's analytical work and the validity and reliability of his conclusions. (*Id.*, at 3.) See In re Lidoderm Antitrust Litig., 2017 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 24097, 2017 WL 679367, at \*113 (N.D. Cal. Feb. 21, 2017) ("When evaluating specialized or technical expert opinion testimony, the

omitted).

## В. Dr. Labovitz Offers Proper Rebuttal Opinions to Those of Mr. dos Santos

1 relevant reliability concerns may focus upon personal knowledge or experience.") (internal citation

4 5

3

8

10

11

18

19

21

22

23 24

25

26 27

Rebuttal testimony that "addresses the same subject matter that the initial experts address and does not introduce new arguments" is proper. Perez v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co., 2011 WL 8601203, at \*8 (N.D. Cal. Dec. 7, 2011). Moreover, a rebuttal expert can offer evidence that contradicts or rebuts another expert's opinion. Parenti v. Cty. of Monterey, 2017 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 67799, 2017 WL 1709349, at \*16 (N.D. Cal. May 3, 2017) (internal citation omitted); Downs v. River City Grp., LLC, 2014 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 26056, at \*6 (D. Nev. Feb. 28, 2014) ("Rebuttal expert reports are proper if they contradict or rebut the subject matter of the [original] expert report.").

Specifically and briefly, Mr. dos Santos opined that the "information contained in the [LSS Claims Data] does not support Plaintiffs' assertion of a systemic lack of access to or coverage for lactation support services" (12/11/18 dos Santos Report, at 6 ¶19a); that the claims data was "not sufficient to provide a reliable assessment of Plaintiffs' allegations of a systemic lack of in-network 15 coverage within certain individual markets where the number of claims is sparse or non-existent (id. 16 at 6 ¶19b); about the presence of lactation service professionals and provision of services in addition to those recorded in the claims data (id. at 7 ¶19b); and that the claims data provided a lower bound for lactation support providers that were part of Defendants' network. (Id.).<sup>3</sup>

In response, Plaintiffs designated Dr. Labovitz as a rebuttal expert to rebut each of Mr. dos Santos's opinions and the bases for those opinions. For example, Dr. Labovitz provided the following opinions in direct rebuttal to the foregoing:

- Mr. dos Santos improperly draws inferential conclusions regarding a national network of providers for a company that provides health insurance to over 27 million people annually from a universe of 47,430 claims ("LSS Claims Data") identified over a six-year time period. (Labovitz Rebuttal, at 4.)
- Mr. dos Santos fails to include an explanation of the statistical methodology used to reach his conclusions, and thus his conclusions concerning UHC's LSS Claims data cannot be properly inferred to the Representative Population of lactation visits sought by UHC

Separately, but concurrently, Plaintiffs are filing a *Daubert* Motion directed to Mr. dos Santos's Reports.

members during the Analysis Period. (*Id.* at 7 and 4).

- While acknowledging that the LSS Claims Data was unsupportable and unreliable, Mr. dos Santos nevertheless utilized the LSS Data in combination with information from the provider directory to infer conclusions regarding Defendants' national network. Such conclusions are flawed and unreliable. (*Id.*, at 4-5.)
- Mr. dos Santos's opinion that the LSS Claims Data presents a "lower bound" of providers offering lactation support services is premised on data and analytical methodologies that have not been demonstrated to be statistically reliable. (*Id.*, at 5.)
- Mr. dos Santos's estimate of slack resources, or supply of providers, is premised on data and analytical methodologies that have not been demonstrated to be statistically reliable. Among the many deficiencies in the provider analysis was the lack of consideration as to whether the provider appeared in the on-line directory. (*Id.*, at 11-12.)
- Mr. dos Santos's opinion that the LSS Claims Data provides helpful information about the breadth and depth of Defendants' network of lactation support services across markets and over time is unsupported and unreliable because Mr. dos Santos did not conduct reliable, supportable evaluations of: (1) UHC's network for lactation services, (2) the markets where UHC members reside or the demand for lactation services in such markets or (3) the changes in market composition and demand over time. (Labovitz Rebuttal, at 6).
- Mr. dos Santos's opinions drawn from the LSS Claims Data are unreliable because of the failure to consider the LSS Claims Data relative to the number of UHC members who may have sought lactation services, or the number of claims that could be expected to have been submitted related to lactation support and related services, which considerations are material to the analyses as shown by the Demand Funnel. Failure to consider such comparisons and determine the extent to which the LSS Data may be, or is not, reliable invalidates any conclusions inferred or extracted from the LSS Data (*Id.*, at 4 and 16.)
- Mr. dos Santos's comparison of an average of providers as of December 2018 to an average of providers appearing in the LSS Claims Data over a 6-year period is unsupportable. (Labovitz Rebuttal, at 12).
- Mr. dos Santos acknowledges a skewed distribution of the LSS Claims Data but ignores
  the obvious presence of such variation when considering "broad aspects" of his innetwork coverage. From a methodological and analytical perspective, it is unsupportable
  to discount the inherent geographic variation in the presence of a skewed distribution and
  then ignore the obvious presence of such variation when considering "broader aspects."
  (Labovitz Rebuttal, at 10.)
- Mr. dos Santos does not provide an analysis of the distribution or concentration of claims across a state. His analysis implies that the measured ratio of in-network to out-of-network claims is evenly distributed across a state. This creates a misleading indication of state-wide coverage. Failure to evaluate the state dispersion of the LSS Claims Data and the variance across a state is among several reasons the comparison of a national provider directory to the LSS Claims Data is not a reasonable basis on which to make conclusions

concerning the scope of national in-network providers. (*Id.*)

- The dos Santos Report provides no indication that he considered any co-variance factors that may affect a claim adjudicated as in-network, including but not limited to whether a claim may appear as adjudicated in-network on the LSS Claims Data, yet the provider is not a contracted network provider. (*Id.*, at 11.)
- The survey suffers from multiple failures and/or unsupported approaches. For example, the two practices indicated to have offered the service "for at least a year," a highly subjective time measure, and provides no information that such services were available for the majority of the Analysis Period. (*Id.*,, at 14.)
- Mr. dos Santos's assertion that if a claim was denied or cost share was imposed further analyses and inquiry into the individual circumstances surrounding a claim are required. This opinion is unsupported, and the statement is misleading. Mr. dos Santos's statement ignores: (1) the powerful data analytical structure that is the foundation of large organization's businesses, including UHC and (2) the fact that over 90% of UHC claims are auto adjudicated meaning a computer program determined the claim treatment. Individual inquiry is not necessary for a result that is driven by rules-based, formulaic processes. (*Id.*, at 6 and 14-16.)

At bottom, contrary to UHC's position, a proper rebuttal expert's opinion is not required to be based on the same data as the expert opinion that it is offered to rebut. *United States EEOC v. Mattress Firm, Inc.*, 2016 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 17048, 2016 WL 589667, at \*9-11 (D. Nev. Feb. 11, 2016) (Expert rebuts each portion of the opposing expert's report with his own analysis and interpretation of what he believes is a more representative set of data).

# C. <u>Dr. Labovitz's Opinions are Reliable</u>

Having failed to identify any "material flaws" in Dr. Labovitz's actual analysis, UHC makes the same strawman and misleading arguments about the Demand Funnel and Representative Population throughout its Motion. (*See, e.g.* UHC Memo, at 2-3, 6:11-7:5; 7:6-19; 10:1-15; 10:25-11:15; 12:10-14:2.) First, Dr. Labovitz's "Representative Population" is reliable (*Cf.* UHC Memo, at 2) and directly refutes Mr. dos Santos's misleading and unsupported opinions about the "breadth and depth" of UHC's network of CLS providers. (*See, e.g.,* 12/11/18 dos Santos Report, at ¶50 ("provides helpful information about the breadth and depth of UnitedHealth's network"); *id.* at ¶19 ("substantial numbers of lactation services claims were made...").) UHC's arguments about the "Representative Population" (*id.* at 2, 7:6-19; 10:1-15; 10:25-11:15) misstate the Representative Population's design, import and point.

27

28

Second, UHC argues that Dr. Labovitz's opinions are unreliable because of (i) the purported lack of "peer-reviewed literature validating the use of a demand funnel to estimate a demand for health care services;" and (ii) the import that changing assumptions would have on the demand funnel and therefore the accuracy of the funnel. (UHC Memo at 6:11-7:5; 12:16-13:6.) On both points, UHC is wrong. See Kumho Tire Co. v. Carmichael, 526 U.S. 137, 156 (1999) ("no one denies that an expert may draw a conclusion from a set of observations based on extensive and specialized experience"); see also Fed. R. Evid. 702, advisory committee's note ("Nothing in this amendment is intended to suggest that experience alone—or experience in conjunction with other knowledge, skill, training or education—may not provide a sufficient foundation for expert testimony").

As to (ii), it is an unremarkable position (which was genuinely agreed to by Dr. Labovitz) that changing assumptions in a model may change outputs. As to (i), to the contrary, "[a]n expert's failure to subject his method to peer-review and to develop an opinion outside the litigation does not necessarily render his opinion inadmissible," especially where the expert "explain[s] his methodology precisely" and "point[s] to some objective source supporting his methodology." *United* 15 | States EEOC, 2016 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 17048, at \*8-9 (internal quotations omitted). More to the point 16 though, UHC's argument about peer-review literature is a red herring. As Dr. Labovitz explained through his testimony, the concept of a Representative Population is a statistical term and concept (Labovitz Tr., at 112:16-20). The demand funnel was constructed purposely to permit changes in assumptions and the ability to analyze the effect of changing assumptions is among the value of such a model. Unlike Mr. dos Santos's analyses that cannot be reproduced, nor the impact of assumptions made by Mr. dos Santos evaluated, the demand funnel is completely transparent in its assumptions and the impact of changes in any assumption. (Labovitz Tr., at 196:17-20; 198:2-5.) Dr. Labovitz has utilized a demand funnel in other contexts and identified its application in other industries such as marketing. (Id., at 184:1-16.) Dr. Labovitz has tested the accuracy of demand funnel methodology in other situations. (*Id.*, at 185:13-16.) The demand funnel is a method to evaluate a circumstance that is time-varying and determine the demand or activity at any given time (id., at 182:15-19) and provides a method to estimate the supply needed to meet the demand, as well as demand. (Id., at 182:19-13.)

Third, whether Dr. Labovitz knew whether the Representative Population included members

1 who refrained from submitting claims, how many members actually paid for lactation services, had 5 8

10

11

19

20

21

22

25

27

 $2\parallel$  in- or out-of-network visits, or why they did not submit claims, are not only red herrings proffered by Defendants, but blatant misstatements of Dr. Labovitz's knowledge. (See, e.g. UHC Memo, at 10:25-11:15.) The argument is a red herring because it misstates the import of the demand funnel and Dr. Labovitz's rebuttal to Mr. dos Santos' reliance on the LSS Claims data to infer conclusions concerning access to network providers. The demand funnel was constructed to test the reasonableness of the LSS Claims data as a representative sample. (Labovitz Tr., at 139:3-14 and 139:23-25.) As Mr. dos Santos even conceded that "any attempt to use the LSS Claims Data alone to assess the full extent of in-network coverage" would be flawed and unreliable. (12/11/2018 dos Santos Report, at ¶42)

Dr. Labovitz is not offering opinions regarding the scope of potential class claims; Dr. 12 Labovitz is rebutting the inference by Mr. dos Santos that the LSS Claims data demonstrates information concerning the depth and breadth of UnitedHealth's network of lactation services across 14 markets and over time. Mr. dos Santos assumed that the LSS Data represented the totality of 15 coverage or the "demand for a service that was met" for lactation services by UHC members over a 16 combined six-year period and assumed that a claim in the LSS Claims Data was a "proxy" for how many people were receiving services by an in-network provider (Labovitz Rebuttal, at 4, ¶11a; dos Santos Tr., at 89:8-23), but did not test the reasonableness of this assumption by considering the number of members UHC covered (dos Santos Tr., at 68:16-23), number of claims Defendants process each year (id., at 91:24-92:8), the number of live birth claims Defendants process each year (id., at 91:10- 92:16), the number of women who initiate breastfeeding (id., at 68:16-23), or the percentage of women who initiate breastfeeding who seek lactation consultations. (Id., at 69:14-25.) Further, Mr. dos Santos testified that he received a "superset" of raw data and extracted the LSS Claims data from the superset. (Id., at 60:12-20.) Mr. dos Santos did not consider, nor form an opinion with respect to, the procedure or diagnosis codes considered lactation support codes (12/11/2018 dos Santos Report, at \$\infty\$28; dos Santos Tr., at 90:20-91:9), nor the type of provider who provided lactation support services (dos Santos Tr., at 65:6-24). Mr. dos Santos was instructed by

counsel to limit his analysis to the LSS Claims Data, a subset of the superset provided to Mr. dos

11

10

19

20

22

23

24

25

27

28

1 | Santos (12/11/2018 dos Santos Report, at ¶42). In creating the LSS Data, Mr. dos Santos identified claims based on criteria developed by Defendants (12/11/2018 dos Santos Report, at ¶42; dos Santos Tr., at 66:2-16). Despite failing to establish that the LSS Data was reliable data on which to draw conclusions, Mr. dos Santos offers opinions that extrapolate the LSS Data to a purported population, all women who seek lactation services. (dos Santos Tr., at 182:24-183:2.) Dr. Labovitz concludes that the failure of the LSS Claims Data to serve as a statistically reliable randomized sample causes all the subsequent conclusions reached by Mr. dos Santos presumed on the LSS Claims Data to be improperly inferred. (Labovitz Rebuttal, at 8.)

Finally, there is nothing flawed in Dr. Labovitz's use of medical publications and other sources for assumptions about the (i) number of births; (ii) infant mortality rate; (iii) number of births for which the parents initiate breastfeeding; and (iv) number of lactation support services per birth by women who initiate breastfeeding. (Cf. UHC Memo, at 6:26-7:5; 13:15-24.) Dr. Labovitz, as a data scientist, has expertise in researching and analyzing data. One is not required to be an expert in every detail of every data point in order to understand and apply the rules of data analysis. Dr. Labovitz has 15 | a long and distinguished career as a data scientist in multiple industries including healthcare and 16 pharmaceuticals, mutual funds and financial services, consumer retail, consulting, cosmetics, direct marketing, durable goods, food processing, government (civilian, defense and intelligence agencies), 18 higher education, insurance, utilities, telecommunications, and transportation, agriculture, forestry and extractive industries. (See Labovitz Rebuttal, at Ex. A.)

Accordingly, "for purposes of a solid evidentiary basis and persuasive showing on class certification," Dr. Labovitz's opinions are admissible and afforded due weight in refuting those of Mr. dos Santos prominently offered by Defendants. See In re Lidoderm, 2017 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 24097, at \*119.

## D. Dr. Labovitz's Rebuttals to Mr. dos Santos are Sound and Grounded

UHC asserts that Dr. Labovitz's rebuttal is conclusory and that he is just "nitpick[ing]" when 26 he speaks to Mr. dos Santos' failure to (among other things) not follow statistical methods, failure to explain methods, and ignoring of variability of the data.

UHC is wrong. Mr. dos Santos did not explain his "statistical methodology." (UHC Memo,

12

19

20

21 22

27

1 at 5, 15.) As Dr. Labovitz explained, it is standard practice among researchers and analysts to disclose the data considered, the assumptions made, the statistical methodologies employed and the detailed results of such analyses. Such analytical protocols and the statistical methodologies are well understood by professionals and provide standards of comparison to protect the researcher(s) from their own biases, as well as provide the reader and reviewer with a means to evaluate and test the conclusions. The basic statistical methods of induction were not applied to any of the dos Santos analyses and thus the conclusions drawn cannot be properly inferred to the Representative 8 | Population. (Labovitz Rebuttal, at 7.) Dr. Labovitz explains with specificity ten methodological failings of Mr. dos Santos (id., at 8-9), provides additional detail regarding the failings of the geographic distribution and time analysis methodologies (id., at 9-10), and itemizes failings with respect to the provider directory analysis methodology (id., at 11-14).

Further, Mr. dos Santos did render conclusory opinions to interject, with the false imprimatur of sound based expert opinion, the concept of "individualized inquiry." First, as noted supra, with respect to this action, Mr. dos Santos specifically declined to describe his assignment or opinion as 15 | regarding "the putative classes or class-wide impact," (see dos Santos Tr., at 42:7-9), and described 16 his engagement and his opinions as limited to "the one main question that I was asked to evaluate, which was to conduct a data analysis of [sic] population of claims ..." (*Id.*, at 42:12-14.) Moreover, Dr. Labovitz's response to that conclusory opinion about "individualized inquiry," is, in contrast, clear, concise, and not litigation driven. (Cf. UHC Memo at 6:1-9; 8:3-15; 14:15-15:4.)

Rather, Dr. Labovitz explains that he is an expert in rules-based systems (Labovitz Tr., at 221:9-10); a powerful data analytical structure is the foundation of large organization's businesses, including UHC; more than 90% of UHC claims are auto adjudicated, meaning a rules-based computer program determines the claim treatment; and individual inquiry is not necessary for a result that is driven by rules-based, formulaic processes. (Labovitz Rebuttal, at 14.) Dr. Labovitz's opinions are in rebuttal to the opinion of Mr. dos Santos, who states that determining why a claim was denied or a cost-share was imposed in any particular instance would require further analysis and inquiry into the individual circumstances surrounding that claim. (12/11/2018 dos Santos Report, at ¶ 50.) Mr. dos Santos testified that he had not developed an opinion on why cost sharing may have been applied

27

1 other than perhaps further investigation was required, and that the area was not a focus of his analysis. (dos Santos Tr., at 243:12-22.) Mr. dos Santos indicates that his analysis provides limited insight into the circumstances driving a patient's decision to choose an out-of-network provider and does not suggest an individualized inquiry related to the selection of an out-of-network provider. (12/11/2018 dos Santos Report, at ¶50.). Defendants are attempting to expand the scope of Mr. dos Santos's opinion and inappropriately distort Dr. Labovitz's auto-adjudication opinions that rebut what is nothing more than mere speculation on the part of Mr. dos Santos.

Moreover, UHC's argument that Dr. Labovitz did not review Mr. dos Santos's claims data, (UHC Memo, at 15) is irrelevant because Mr. dos Santos recognized the inherent reliability limitations of the LSS Claims Data and concluded that "any attempt to use the LSS Claims Data alone to assess the full extent of in-network coverage" would be flawed and unreliable. (12/11/2018 dos Santos Report, at ¶42), a conclusion with which Dr. Labovitz concurs (Labovitz Rebuttal, at 11). Dr. Labovitz takes issue with the attempt by Mr. dos Santos to extrapolate from the LSS Claims Data a conclusion as to a national network of providers. (Id., at 4.) Dr. Labovitz explains that "[i]n a data 15 | analysis context, the researcher analyzes a representative sample, draws conclusions and infers to the 16 population from which the sample was representatively drawn." (Id., at 7, ¶19.) See, e.g., United States EEOC, 2016 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 17048, at \*9-11 (Expert rebuts each portion of the opposing expert's report with his own analysis and interpretation of, what he believes is, a more representative set of data).

Also, Dr. Labovitz's criticisms of Mr. dos Santos's limited temporal and geographic analyses does not "reinforce Mr. dos Santos's point" as UHC contends. (UHC Memo, at 15:18-24.) Instead, on this point, Dr. Labovitz is very clear: he did not opine that analysis of time and geography variances was impossible, as Defendants imply; he opinioned that Mr. dos Santos identified the variability, but simply ignored the fact (Labovitz Rebuttal, at 9) when developing his network opinions. Mr. dos Santos's methodology of aggregating all the geographic and temporal information together and inferring opinions with respect to broad network aspects using the information as one potential value is inappropriate (Labovitz Rebuttal, at 14; Labovitz Tr., at 281:22-282:1) and may have an impact on provider network and sufficiency. (Labovitz Tr., at 282:3-8.) Dr. Labovitz

17

18

19

21

26

27

28

1 observed that Mr. dos Santos makes the unsupported inference that a service received at any time over the six years for which data was produced is equally indicative of a supply of providers at a time when no services are reflected on the LSS Claims Data. (Labovitz Rebuttal, at 9.) With respect to geographic dispersion, Dr. Labovitz noted that, from a methodological and analytical perspective, Mr. dos Santos's discounting of the inherent geographic variation in the presence of a skewed distribution, and ignoring the obvious presence of such variation when considering "broader aspects," is unsupportable (id, at 10) and Mr. dos Santos's illustration of in-network and out-of network claims 8 by state misleadingly implies state-wide coverage. (*Id.*, at 10.) Failure to consider state dispersion of the LSS Claims Data is among several reasons that comparison of a national provider directory to the LSS Claims Data is not a reasonable basis on which to make conclusions concerning the scope of national in-network providers. (*Id.*, at 10.)

Finally, UHC twice extracts, out of context, a quote from Dr. Labovitz's deposition, to try to bolster its irrelevant and misguided "individualized inquiries" mantra. (See UHC Memo, at 8; 15) However, Dr. Labovitz's statement, even as mischaracterized, does not support UHC's individualized 15 | inquiries point. Whether members of the Class had meaningful access to network coverage for CLS 16 is based on *UHC's* conduct, *not* the conduct of individual Class members. Repeatedly, and fatally, UHC ignores the fundamental point of "network providers"—something in UHC's sole control.

## Ε. Plaintiffs Have Not Used Dr. Labovitz to Expand The Putative Class

UHC is wrong in its belief that Plaintiffs are expanding class definitions, including that they are using Mr. dos Santos and Dr. Labovitz to do so. (UHC Memo, at 10-11.)

In their Second Amended Complaint, Plaintiffs' ACA Class included "[a]ll persons who . . . are or were participants in or beneficiaries of [] health plan[s]...administered by Defendants [], who did not receive full coverage and/or reimbursement for Comprehensive Lactation Benefits." (ECF No. 78, at 60.) Similarly, Plaintiffs' Lactation Services Class included "[a]ll participants and beneficiaries in one or more of the ERISA employee health benefit plans administered by Defendants [ ] for which Defendants fail and refuse to provide payment or reimbursement for Comprehensive Lactation Benefits without cost to such participants and beneficiaries." (Id)

Those definitions expressly include all persons—not limited by in- or out-of-network, claims

1 submitted or not submitted—who were not covered for comprehensive breastfeeding support and counseling as a no-cost preventive services. The definitions of the ACA and Lactation Services Classes as set forth in Plaintiffs' Class Certification Motion include "[a]ll participants and beneficiaries ....who received from August 1, 2012 to present Comprehensive Lactation Services, for which Defendants did not provide coverage and/or imposed cost-sharing." (See Dkt. 161, at 1, 13-14.) Also, to be clear, claims data was produced to Plaintiffs in the litigation prior to Mr. dos Santos's Report. The fact that UHC was applying cost-sharing to preventive benefits, and the fact 8 that UHC received and produced a relatively paltry number of breastfeeding support and counseling claims from out-of-network providers relative to the number of expected breastfeeding dyads who 10 breastfed and sought breastfeeding support and counseling for lactation specialists, did not materialize with Mr. dos Santos's Report or the tabulation from the LSS Claims Data in his Report.

5

11

12

17

19

21

22

24

25

27

28

The adjustment in wording of the class definitions—which do not differ in any material 13 respect from the class definitions Plaintiffs originally proposed—is regularly allowed and an "unremarkable feature of class actions." See Brown v. Hain Celestial Group, Inc., 2014 U.S. Dist. 15 | LEXIS 162038, 2014 WL 6483216, at \*17 (N.D. Cal. Nov. 18, 2014) ("Courts, including those in the 16 Ninth Circuit regularly allow class definitions to be adjusted over the course of a lawsuit."). Indeed, "[t]here is no rule that the definition of a certified class must exactly match the definition contained in 18 | a complaint." Sandoval v. Cnty of Sonoma, 2015 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 55571, 2015 WL 1926269, at \*4 (N.D. Cal. Apr. 27, 2015) (allowing plaintiffs to seek class certification of a narrowed putative class without needing to amend the complaint). Further, the "basic responsibility for determining the extent of a class membership falls upon the trial judge," and Plaintiffs' own refinement of a class definition helps the "judge ensure the class feature of litigation [is] within reasonably manageable proportions and bounds." Gold v. Lumbar Liquidators, Inc., 2017 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 96724, 2017 WL 2688077, at \*13-14 (N.D. Cal. June 22, 2017) (internal quotations omitted).

Defendants are not prejudiced; there is no expansion of the definitions. The claims fall squarely within UHC's failure to adjudicate claims as no-cost preventive claims.

## F. **Dr.** Labovitz is Not Offering New Theories

Contrary to UHC's assertions, Plaintiffs have not put forth Dr. Labovitz in an attempt to

1 \| "sandbag" UHC with new theories and affirmative opinions. (UHC Memo, at 9.) This is not a situation where Plaintiffs belatedly disclose a trial expert to offer alternative theories beyond the bounds of rebuttal, as in Vu v. McNeil-PPC Inc., 2010 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 53639, \*8 (N.D. Cal. May 7, 2010). (UHC Memo, at 9.) Nor are Plaintiffs attempting to "correct any oversights" in their case-inchief. (Id., at 8) (citing U.S. ex rel. Brown v. Celgene Corp., 2016 WL 6542730, at \*4 (C.D. Cal. June 29, 2016). Rather, Plaintiffs submit Dr. Labovitz's Rebuttal Report to refute the unfounded opinions offered by Mr. dos Santos and used by Defendants in opposing certification. As UHC 8 seemingly admits (see UHC Memo, at 9), Dr. Labovitz addresses the specific opinions given by 9 UHC's expert, Mr. dos Santos. (Cf. UHC Memo, at 5; 6; 7-8; 15.)

As demonstrated, Dr. Labovitz's opinions refute the opinions offered by Mr. dos Santos, and, 11 as such, there is no prejudice to Defendants. Further, Defendants had sufficient opportunity to cure or address any supposed prejudice. See Brown, 2016 WL 6542730, at \*6 ("Even if some of [expert's] opinions, or portions of those opinions, exceed the permissible scope of rebuttal, the prejudice to [d]efendant appears easily curable [as] [d]efendants received [the expert's] report before the close of expert discovery and do not deny that they had the opportunity to depose [the expert] at length about the substance of his Report.")<sup>4</sup>

Defendants had a fair opportunity to investigate Dr. Labovitz's rebuttal opinions, having 18 received rebuttal expert report on January 18, 2019. Further, Defendants questioned Dr. Labovitz about his opinions and the content of his rebuttal report during his March 8, 2019 deposition. Moreover, Defendants just recently filed a March 20, 2019 Expert Report of Mr. dos Santos directed to Dr. Labovitz's Rebuttal Report. Finally, and fundamentally, none of the opinions offered by Dr. Labovitz are outside the scope of rebuttal. There is, therefore, no prejudice to Defendants.

## V. **CONCLUSION**

For all the foregoing reasons, Defendants' Motion must be denied.

25

10

15

16

17

21

23

24

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> In re Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Antitrust Litig., MDL No. 1917, 2015 WL 4451579, at \*5 (N.D. Cal. July 20, 2015) (denying motion to exclude rebuttal expert testimony, rejecting defendants' claim of prejudice, reasoning that defendants were represented by a "large team of able and experienced counsel" who had sufficient time to investigate and prepare for the deposition and submit sur-rebuttal reports, and stating that defendants cured any prejudice by taking the deposition and submitting surrebuttal reports).

Dated: April 4, 2019  CHIMICLES SCHWARTZ KRINER & DONALDSON-SMITH& LLP  By: /s/ Kimberly Donaldson-Smith Nicholas E. Chimicles (admitted pro hac vice) Kimberly Donaldson-Smith (admitted pro hac vice) Stephanie E. Saunders (admitted pro hac vice) Stephanie E. Saunders (admitted pro hac vice) Haverford, PA 19041 Phone: (610) 642-8500 Fax: (610) 649-3633 NEC@Chimicles.com KMD@Chimicles.com SES@Chimicles.com	
Nicholas E. Chimicles (admitted pro hac vice) Kimberly Donaldson-Smith (admitted pro hac vice) Stephanie E. Saunders (admitted pro hac vice) 361 W. Lancaster Avenue Haverford, PA 19041 Phone: (610) 642-8500 Fax: (610) 649-3633 NEC@Chimicles.com KMD@Chimicles.com SES@Chimicles.com	
Nicholas E. Chimicles (admitted pro hac vice) Kimberly Donaldson-Smith (admitted pro hac vice) Stephanie E. Saunders (admitted pro hac vice) 361 W. Lancaster Avenue Haverford, PA 19041 Phone: (610) 642-8500 Fax: (610) 649-3633 NEC@Chimicles.com KMD@Chimicles.com SES@Chimicles.com	
Stephanie E. Saunders (admitted <i>pro hac vice</i> )  361 W. Lancaster Avenue  Haverford, PA 19041  Phone: (610) 642-8500  Fax: (610) 649-3633  NEC@Chimicles.com  KMD@Chimicles.com  SES@Chimicles.com	
6 Haverford, PA 19041 Phone: (610) 642-8500 Fax: (610) 649-3633 NEC@Chimicles.com KMD@Chimicles.com SES@Chimicles.com	
Phone: (610) 642-8500 Fax: (610) 649-3633 NEC@Chimicles.com KMD@Chimicles.com SES@Chimicles.com	
NEC@Chimicles.com KMD@Chimicles.com SES@Chimicles.com	
KMD@Chimicles.com	
9 SES@Chimicles.com	
KRISTEN LAW SAGAFI, California Bar No. 222249	
TYCKO & ZAVAREEI LLP 483 Ninth Street, Suite 200	
Oakland CA 94607	
Phone: (510) 254-6808	
Fax: (202) 973-0950 ksagafi@tzlegal.com	
14	
Marc A. Goldich (admitted pro hac vice) Noah Axler (admitted pro hac vice)	
AXLER GOLDICH LLC	
1520 Locust Street	
Suite 301 Philadelphia, PA 19102	
Phone: (267) 534-7400	
Fax: (267) 534-7407	
mgoldich@axgolaw.com naxler@axgolaw.com	
20	
James E. Miller (admitted <i>pro hac vice</i> )  Lauria Pubinavy (to saak admission pro hac vice)	
Laurie Rubinow (to seek admission <i>pro hac vice</i> )  SHEPHERD, FINKELMAN, MILLER AND SHAH, LLP	
65 Main Street	
Phone: (860) 526-1100	
Fax: (866) 300-7367	
jmiller@sfmslaw.com	
lrubinow@sfmslaw.com	
Nathan Zipperian (admitted <i>pro hac vice</i> )	
1625 N. Commerce Physy. #320	
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33326	

# Case 3:17-cv-00183-VC Document 183 Filed 04/04/19 Page 21 of 22

1	Phone: (954) 515-0123 Fax: (866) 300-7367
2	nzipperian@sfmslaw.com
3	Kolin Tang (CA Bar No. 279834)
4	SHEPHERD, FINKELMAN, MILLER AND SHAH, LLP 1401 Dove Street
5	Suite 540
6	Newport Beach, CA 92660 Phone: (323) 510-4060
	Fax: (866) 300-7367
7	ktang@sfmslaw.com
8	Jonathan W. Cuneo (to seek admission pro hac vice)
9	Pamela B. Gilbert (to seek admission <i>pro hac vice</i> )  Monica E. Miller (to seek admission <i>pro hac vice</i> )
10	Katherine Van Dyck (to seek admission pro hac vice)
11	CUNEO GILBERT & LADUCA, LLP 4725 Wisconsin Ave. NW, Suite 200
12	Washington, DC 20016
	Phone: (202) 789-3960 Fax: (202) 789-1813
13	1 ax. (202) 707-1013
14	Counsel for Plaintiffs and the Proposed Classes
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
20	

1	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE		
2	I hereby certify that on April 4, 2019, I served the foregoing <b>PLAINTIFFS</b> '		
3	MEMORANDUM IN OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANTS' DAUBERT MOTION		
4	CONCERNING THE EXPERT TESTIMONY AND OPINIONS OF DR. MARK LABOVITZ		
5			
6			
7	following counsel of record via email:		
8	Martin J. Bishop		
9	Rebecca R. Hanson Thomas C. Hardy		
10	Abraham J. Souza		
11	Reed Smith LLP 10 S. Wacker Drive, 40th Floor		
12	Chicago, IL 60606  mbishop@reedsmith.com		
13	<u>rhanson@reedsmith.com</u>		
14	thardy@reedsmith.com asouza@reedsmith.com		
15	Karen A. Braje		
16	Reed Smith LLP 101 Second Street, Suite 1800		
17	San Francisco, CA 94105		
18	<u>kbraje@reedsmith.com</u>		
19	Dianna C. Wyrick  Reed Smith LLP		
20	Reed Smith Centre		
21	225 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh, PA 15222		
22	<u>dwyrick@reedsmith.com</u>		
23	Janet H. Kwuon  Reed Smith LLP		
24	355 S. Grand Ave., Suite 2900		
25	Los Angeles, CA 90071 <a href="mailto:jkwuon@reedsmith.com">jkwuon@reedsmith.com</a>		
26	Attorneys for Defendants		
27	1 morneys for Deformations		
28	/s/ <u>Kimberly M. Donaldson-Smith</u>		

# Case 3:17-cv-00183-VC Document 183-1 Filed 04/04/19 Page 1 of 290

	11				
1	Kristen Law Sagafi (Bar No. 222249) TYCKO & ZAVAREEI LLP				
2	483 Ninth Street, Suite 200				
3	Oakland, CA 94607 Phone: (510) 254-6808				
4	Fax: (202) 973-0950 ksagafi@tzlegal.com				
5					
6	Attorney for Plaintiffs, and Additional  Counsel for Plaintiffs identified in  Signature Plack				
7	Signature Block.				
8	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT				
9	FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION				
10					
11	RACHEL CONDRY, JANCE HOY, CHRISTINE	Case No.: 3:17-cv-00183-VC			
12	ENDICOTT, LAURA BISHOP, FELICITY BARBER, and RACHEL CARROLL on behalf of	DECLARATION OF KIMBERLY			
13	themselves and all others similarly situated,	DONALDSON-SMITH IN SUPPORT OF PLAINTIFFS' MEMORANDUM OF			
14	Plaintiffs,	POINTS & AUTHORITIES IN OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANTS'			
15	V.	DAUBERT MOTION CONCERNING THE EXPERT TESTIMONY AND			
16	UnitedHealth Group Inc.; UnitedHealthcare, Inc.; UnitedHealthcare Insurance Company; UnitedHealthcare Services Inc.; and UMP Inc.	OPINIONS OF PLAINTIFFS' EXPERT DR. MARK LABOVITZ IN			
17	UnitedHealthcare Services, Inc.; and ÚMR, Inc.,	CONNECTION WITH PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR CLASS			
18	Defendants.	CERTIFICATION			
19		Date: April 25, 2019 Time: 10:00 am Place: Courtroom 4			
20		Honorable Vince Chhabria			
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					

# Exhibit A

```
1
                IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT
 2
           FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
 3
                    SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION
 4
    RACHEL CONDRY, JANCE HOY, ) Case No.:
    CHRISTINE ENDICOTT, LAURA ) 3:17-cv-00183-VC
    BISHOP, FELICITY BARBER, and )
    RACHEL CARROLL, on behalf of
6
    themselves and all others
7
    similarly situated,
 8
               Plaintiffs,
9
         v.
    UNITEDHEALTH GROUP INC.;
10
    UNITEDHEALTHCARE, INC.;
11
    UNITEDHEALTHCARE INSURANCE
    COMPANY; UNITEDHEALTHCARE
12
    INC.; AND UMR, INC.,
13
               Defendants.
14
15
        VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF JOAO C. dos SANTOS
16
               Taken Thursday, January 10, 2019
17
                        At 10:05 A.M.
18
           At 355 South Grand Avenue, Suite 2800
19
                   Los Angeles, California
20
21
2.2
23
24
    Reported by: DONNA J. RUDOLPH, RPR, CA. CSR NO.
    9652, NV. CCR NO. 420
25
```

1	DEPOSITION OF JOAO C. dos SANTOS, taken at		
2	355 South Grand Avenue, Suite 2800, Los Angeles,		
3	California, on Thursday, January 10, 2019, at		
4	10:05 A.M., before Donna J. Rudolph, RPR, Certified		
5	Shorthand Reporter, in and for the State of		
6	California.		
7	APPEARANCES:		
8	For Plaintiffs:		
9	CHIMICLES & TIKELLIS LLP		
10	BY: KIMBERLY M. DONALDSON SMITH, ESQ. One Haverford Centre 361 West Lancaster Avenue		
11	Haverford, Pennsylvania 19041 (610)642-8500		
12	KimDonaldsonSmith@Chimicles.com		
13	For Defendants:		
14	REED SMITH BY: TERENCE N. HAWLEY, ESQ.		
15	101 Second Street Suite 1800		
16	San Francisco, California 94105 (415)659-4786		
17	thawley@reedsmith.com		
18	Also Present:		
19	Kathleen P. Chimicles, ASA Gary Brewer, Videographer		
20			
21	* * * *		
22			
23			
24			
25			

1		INDEX	
2	JOAO C. dos	SANTOS	
3			Page
4	By Ms. Donal	dson Smith 5	, 128
5			
6			
7		EXHIBITS	
8	Number	Description	Page
9	Exhibit 1	Expert Report of Joao dos Santos, 12-11-18	6
1,0	Exhibit 2	Business Requirements Document for	
11		ICRD - 999 - Condry National Data	79
12	Exhibit 3	UMR Mapping spreadsheet	79
13	Exhibit 4	UnitedHealthcare Employer & Individual Network Data Analytics	
14		& Reporting document	82
15			
16			
17			
18	Information	Requested: (None)	
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

```
1
    LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA; THURSDAY, JANUARY 10, 2019
 2
                          10:05 A.M.
 3
 4
               THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning. We are
     on the record. This is the recorded video
 5
     deposition of -- I already messed up. Joao --
 6
7
               THE WITNESS: That's good enough.
               THE VIDEOGRAPHER: -- dos Santos --
 8
               THE WITNESS: There you go.
 9
10
               THE VIDEOGRAPHER: -- in the matter of
11
     Condry versus UnitedHealth Group, Inc., taken on
     behalf of the defendants?
12
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: Plaintiffs.
13
               THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Plaintiffs. Taken on
14
15
     behalf of the plaintiffs. This deposition is taking
16
     place at 355 South Grand, Los Angeles, California,
17
     on January 10, 2019, at 10:05 A.M.
18
               My name is Gary Brewer. I'm the
     videographer with U.S. Legal Support located at
19
     11845 West Olympic Boulevard, Los Angeles,
20
     California. Video and audio recording will be
21
2.2
     taking place unless all counsel have agreed to go
23
     off the record.
24
               Would all present please identify
25
     themselves beginning with the witness.
```

1	THE WITNESS: My name's Joao dos Santos.
2	MS. DONALDSON SMITH: Kim Donaldson Smith
3	with Chimicles & Tikellis on behalf of the
4	plaintiffs.
5	MR. HAWLEY: Terence Hawley for
6	defendants.
7	MS. CHIMICLES: Kathleen Chimicles, Glenn
8	Devon Group and Chimicles and Tikellis.
9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The certified court
10	reporter today is Donna J. Rudolph.
11	Would you please swear in the witness.
12	
13	JOAO C. dos SANTOS,
14	called as a witness, being first duly sworn to tell
15	the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the
16	truth, testified as follows:
17	
18	EXAMINATION
19	BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
20	Q Good morning, Mr. dos Santos.
21	A Good morning.
22	Q Could you please state your name for the
23	record.
24	A Yes. My name is Joao dos Santos.
25	Q Have you ever been deposed before?

```
1
          Α
               Yes, I have.
 2
          0
               Okay. So I'm sure you're familiar with
 3
     the general ground rules of a deposition and how
     things proceed with the questions and answers. You
 4
 5
     understand that a court reporter is taking down the
     questions that I'm asking and your answers so that
 6
7
     your answers need to be audible. She can't record a
     shake of the head, things like that. I tend to talk
 8
 9
     quickly, so she'll probably tell me to slow down.
10
     She might ask you about -- to repeat something
11
     because of your accent.
12
          Α
               Uh-huh.
13
               But otherwise, the goal here is to have a
          0
     complete and accurate record, not talk over each
14
15
     other and things like that. Do you understand that?
16
          Α
               Yes, I do.
17
               Okay. If you need a break, just let me
18
     know. We can accommodate that, assuming we're not
19
     in the middle of a line of questioning. Do you have
     any questions about the procedure for today?
20
21
               No, I don't.
          Α
2.2
               Okay. Okay. So we're going to mark as
          O
23
     Exhibit 1 Mr. dos Santos' expert report.
24
               (Exhibit 1 marked.)
               THE WITNESS:
25
                             Thank you.
```

```
1
               MR. HAWLEY:
                            Thank you.
 2
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: You're welcome.
 3
               Mr. dos Santos, could you please turn to
     Exhibit 1 of your report, which is your curriculum
 4
 5
     vitae.
               Sure.
 6
          А
 7
               I see here on the first page of Exhibit 1
     your C.V. It outlines your education and it says
 8
 9
     that you have a master of science in applied
10
     economics from Rutgers University?
11
          Α
               That's correct.
12
               Okay. And what year did you secure that?
          0
13
          Α
               I don't recall. It was probably 1998.
14
     was a while ago. That much I know.
15
               Okay. And your BS in environmental and
          0
16
     business economics from Rutgers, what year was that?
17
               I think it was 1996.
          Α
18
          Q
               And do you have any other degrees from any
19
     other universities?
20
               No, I don't.
          Α
21
               Okay. And do you have any certifications?
          Q
2.2
          Α
               No.
23
               So you're currently employed by Ankura --
24
     is that how you pronounce it?
25
          Α
               That's correct. Ankura Consulting.
```

```
1
          O
               -- Ankura Consulting in the disputes
 2
     forensic legal technology practice?
 3
          Α
               That's correct.
 4
          0
               And what does that practice group do at
 5
     Ankura?
          А
               It's a global practice that handles a
 6
 7
     number of different issues ranging from litigation
     support to investigative work and regulatory
 8
 9
     compliance.
10
               So how long have you been with Ankura?
11
          Α
               I have been -- Ankura is a company that
     was recently formed or actually Ankura has been
12
13
     formed for a while, but I was with Navigant
     Consulting, and Navigant Consulting was acquired by
14
15
     Ankura recently. I think sometime last year, 1998
16
     [sic] I would say, around June 1998. I don't recall
17
     exactly the date, the closing of the transaction,
18
     but it was sometime in 2018.
19
               2018?
          O
20
          Α
               Yes.
21
               And so how long were you with Navigant?
          Q
2.2
          Α
               I was with Navigant for about a year or
23
     year and a half prior to that. I was with Navigant
24
     before. It was my second tour of Navigant. I
25
     worked with them in -- in the past.
```

```
1
          O
               Okay.
                      So prior to joining Navigant, I
     quess in 2017 -- is that about around there?
 2
 3
          Α
               I think that's, yeah, about right.
               -- by whom were you employed?
          0
               I was employed by KPMG.
          Α
               And what was your role at KPMG?
 6
          0
 7
          Α
               I was a managing director and leader of
     the dispute advisory services group here in
 8
 9
     Los Angeles.
10
               And did you have a specific concentration
11
     within the dispute advisory services group for a
     specific industry, for example?
12
13
          Α
               The types of matters that I advised vary
     over time. Healthcare is one that is a constant in
14
15
     a way. I like to say that I have a set of skills
16
     that are applicable to a variety of types of
17
     matters.
18
          Q
               Okay. And how long were you at KPMG?
19
               I was with KPMG, I think, for about three
          Α
20
     years.
21
               Okay. And prior to KPMG?
          Q
2.2
          Α
               Prior to KPMG, I was a partner with a
23
     company called Rothstein Kass.
                                     That's a
24
     professional services firm, and I was the leader of
25
     their litigation support services practice based
```

```
1
    here in L.A.
 2
          0
               I'm sorry. It was Rust?
 3
          Α
               Rothstein Kass.
 4
          0
               Rothstein?
 5
               Yeah. I can provide with the -- with --
          Α
     the spelling maybe later but --
6
7
               Okay. And how long were you with
     Rothstein?
8
               I don't recall exactly. Probably around
 9
10
     four years or so.
11
               Okay. And prior to Rothstein, what
12
     company did you work for?
13
          Α
               I was with Navigant.
               Okay. And did you start with Navigant
14
15
     after you graduated from university?
16
          Α
               No.
17
               So prior to that stint with -- how long
18
     were you with Navigant for that stint?
19
               I'd say probably about seven years or so.
          Α
               Okay. And prior to that?
20
          Q
               Prior to that I was with Deloitte &
21
          Α
2.2
     Touche.
23
          O
               And what department were you in at
24
     Navigant during those seven years?
25
          Α
               It was the equivalent of the -- the
```

```
1
     department I'm with. This will be the disputes
 2
     investigations practice.
               And then at Deloitte, which department?
 3
               The -- I think the -- the term that they
 4
          Α
     used at the time was financial advisory services,
 5
 6
     and a subpractice of that was the disputes
7
     investigations or business consulting.
               And then prior to Deloitte, were you
 8
     employed by anyone else?
10
          Α
               Yeah.
11
          0
               Okay.
12
               I was employed by PwC,
          Α
13
     PricewaterhouseCoopers.
               In their dispute and investigation
14
15
     department?
               Same practice. Yeah. I don't recall
16
          Α
     exactly what it was called. But I think it was the
17
     equivalent of a FAS, FAS advisory services.
18
19
               I'm sorry. FAS --
          O
20
               Financial advisory services.
          Α
21
               Okay. And then prior to PwC?
          Q
2.2
          Α
               I was with Arthur Andersen.
23
               And which department at Arthur Andersen?
          Q
24
          Α
               It was the equivalent of the same
25
     financial advisory services or business consulting.
```

```
1
     The name of my group varied over the years.
 2
          0
               And was that also a litigation support
 3
     group?
               It was a combination --
 4
          Α
 5
               Okay.
          0
               -- of business management and litigation
 6
          Α
7
     support and regulatory -- regulatory compliance.
               Okay. And prior to Arthur Andersen?
 8
          0
               Prior to Arthur Andersen, I was with a
 9
          А
10
     company called Mars & Company, not the candy
11
               It's a management consulting firm.
     company.
12
               And did you do litigation support work at
          0
13
     Mars?
               No. With Mars, I did strictly management
14
          Α
15
     consulting, economic analysis, heavy-duty data
16
     analytics and -- and modeling.
17
               Did they focus on a specific industry?
18
     Mars.
19
          Α
               No.
20
               And before Mars?
          O
21
          Α
               I was at school.
2.2
               Okay. So for about 20 years, you have
          Q
23
     been working in -- roughly 20 years --
24
               Roughly 20 years, yeah.
          Α
25
          Q
               -- in the litigation support field?
```

```
1
          Α
               Yeah, I'd say that's -- that's fair.
 2
               Okay. So staying on the first page of
 3
     your C.V. here, Mr. dos Santos, it states that your
     experience in disputes and investigations covers
 4
     various issues including what you've deemed
 5
     evaluation of Rule 23 class certification
 6
 7
     requirements. What do you mean by that?
               I mean I have been routinely retained to
          Α
 8
     evaluate issues associated with the commonality,
10
     typicality ascertainability of -- of class and
11
     calculation of damages. So --
12
          0
               Approximately how many engagements have
13
     you been involved in that -- that involve your
     evaluation of class certification requirements?
14
15
               It would be hard to estimate, but I'd say
          Α
     that is in the dozens.
16
17
               And are these matters that you served as
18
     a -- just a testifying expert, as a consultant, as a
19
     combination of both?
               Both. I've been retrained as -- either as
20
21
     a privilege consultant or as an expert testifier and
2.2
     provided testimony.
23
               And in these engagements with respect to
24
     the evaluation of class certification requirements,
25
    have you typically been representing the party that
```

```
1
     would be the defendant in the class action
 2
     litigation?
 3
               More frequently, yes. But I have worked
     also on behalf of plaintiffs as well.
 4
 5
               And how many engagements have you worked
          0
     on behalf of plaintiffs for?
 6
 7
               I would not be able to answer to you as I
     sit here. I'd say fewer than on behalf of
 8
 9
     defendants.
10
               So if could you do a percentage, how would
11
     you roughly break down the percentage of the number
     of engagements that were for plaintiffs and for
12
     defendants?
13
               I would say the majority of the percentage
14
15
     was associated with the defendant.
               Majority is 51 percent? Or like a super
16
          Q
17
     majority, 80-plus percent?
               I -- I don't know. It'd be hard to --
18
          Α
     definitely more than 50 percent.
19
               For any of the engagements that you
20
     worked -- that you did the evaluation of Rule 23
21
2.2
     class certification requirements, were those for any
23
    healthcare companies?
24
          Α
               Yes.
25
          Q
               Okay. And which healthcare companies?
```

```
1
          Α
               I'm -- I don't know if I can -- I'm at
     liberty to kind of disclose the specific names of my
 2
 3
     clients. I think some of them, for which I had
     provided testimony, you can see on my C.V. But, you
 4
 5
     know, most of my engagements are confidential.
                            I'm going to belatedly object
 6
               MR. HAWLEY:
7
     that the question was vague and calls for disclosure
     of confidential and private information.
 8
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 9
10
               So to the extent that you were a
11
     testifying expert in any of the Rule 23 class
12
     certification engagements, who are the clients, the
     healthcare clients in those cases?
13
               Well, I think they are listed on my C.V.
14
          Α
15
               MR. HAWLEY: I'm going to object again to
16
     the extent that the question is vague.
17
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
18
          0
               So if we turn to the class action
     litigation section of your C.V. --
19
20
          Α
               Uh-huh.
21
               -- it lists eight engagements.
          Q
2.2
          Α
               Uh-huh.
23
               But you've had more than eight class
24
     action litigation engagements during your career; is
25
     that correct?
```

1	A Correct.
2	Q Are these the eight that you've had with
3	Ankura?
4	MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
5	THE WITNESS: I don't know. I would have
6	to to look specifically. These are meant to be a
7	representative sample of the types of engagements
8	that I worked on, and certainly they are not. I
9	worked on more than those.
10	BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
11	Q So over the last five years, how many
12	class action litigations have you been involved in
13	that you served as a testifying expert?
14	A Can you clarify as served to me in that I
15	provided testimony or that I was retained as an
16	expert?
17	Q That you were retained as a testifying
18	expert?
19	A I don't know the exact number, but that
20	I don't know the number. But it would be a larger
21	number than the ones that actually went to require
22	deposition or filing of a report.
23	Q Okay. So for how many class action
24	litigations over the last five years did you provide
25	an expert report?

```
1
          Α
               I think -- well, can I --
 2
          0
               Oh, absolutely, yes.
 3
               So I had -- the most recent one was a few
     weeks ago in Miami-Dade County. That's a class
 4
 5
     action, required both an expert report and testimony
     in a class action hearing. The one prior to that,
 6
7
     it's not formally a class action, but it involves --
     it was an arbitration which involved filing of a
 8
 9
     report and -- and expert testimony.
10
               So that Sutter Health is not a class
11
     action; correct?
               It's not a class action. It's a case that
12
          Α
13
     involves review and evaluation of healthcare claims
     data. Similar to -- to the data that are available
14
15
     in this case.
               For the Crosswinds rehab, that's the case
16
          0
17
     that you're referring to as a class action in which
18
     you have provided expert testimony; correct?
19
          Α
               Correct.
20
               Okay. So for that, who are you
21
     representing in the Crosswinds case?
2.2
          Α
               The defendants.
23
               That's American Elder Care?
          O
24
               American Elder Care.
          Α
25
          Q
               Okay. Are there any other class actions
```

```
1
     that are listed on this page versus page 9 of your
     C.V.?
 2
 3
               Yes. Jose Moreno, et al., versus Jay
               That's also a class action which I
 4
     Redfern.
 5
     provided testimony.
               So for the Crosswinds case, what's the
 6
 7
     nature of the testimony that you're giving in that
 8
     case?
 9
               That's an ongoing case, as I mentioned,
          Α
10
     where the ruling on -- on the hearing has not been
11
     disclosed. So I don't know if I am at liberty to
     discuss the -- you know, the details of what I -- of
12
13
     my testimony. I can say that I was retained to
     evaluate class action issues. That case involved
14
15
     large amounts of data, and I was qualified as an
     expert in healthcare -- understanding healthcare
16
17
     data and data analytics and statistical methods.
18
          Q
               Okay. So you just said you were
     qualified, so the Court rendered a decision with
19
20
     respect to your expert testimony in the Crosswinds
21
     case?
2.2
               MR. HAWLEY: To the extent you know or
23
     understand.
24
               THE WITNESS: To the -- I don't -- to the
25
     extent that I know, there was no objection as
```

```
1
     relates to my qualifications.
 2
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 3
               Okay. Has that case -- have you given
     trial testimony in the Crosswinds case?
 4
 5
               It was a hearing. So not -- trial has not
          A
     taken place.
 6
 7
               So was there a Daubert hearing? Is that
     what you're referring to? Do you know?
 8
 9
               No. I didn't mention anything about
          Α
10
     Daubert.
11
               And what type of data is involved in the
     Crosswinds case?
12
13
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
     Overbroad. Foundation.
14
15
               THE WITNESS: Well, again, my point simply
     is that I don't know how much information I can
16
17
     disclose as it relates to an ongoing case. But
18
     generally speaking, it's healthcare claims data
     would be the type of data.
19
20
               MR. HAWLEY: Just for the record, object
21
     to the extent testimony would divulge work product,
2.2
     privileged information, and confidential
23
     information.
24
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
25
          0
               Do you know if your expert report was
```

```
1
     filed in the Crosswinds case?
               I don't know the details of that.
 2
          Α
 3
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 4
               In the Moreno action, does that involve
 5
    healthcare claims data?
 6
7
         Α
               No.
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
 8
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
10
               What testimony have you been asked to
11
     render in the Moreno action?
12
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague. It may
13
     require disclosure of confidential or work product
14
     information.
15
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: Do you not know
16
     whether or not these -- the reports were filed under
17
     seal? Are you telling me they were filed under
18
     seal?
19
               MR. HAWLEY: You were asking about other
20
     cases; right?
21
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: Right.
2.2
               MR. HAWLEY: Yeah, I -- I don't know what
23
     the details are for those cases.
24
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
25
          0
               And Mr. dos Santos, you're not able to
```

```
1
     tell me other healthcare clients or you're not --
     you're not going to tell me other healthcare clients
 2
 3
     that you've represented over the course of your
 4
     career?
               MR. HAWLEY: I think that mischaracterizes
 5
    his testimony.
 6
 7
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
               So, Mr. dos Santos, then I misunderstood.
          0
 8
     I had asked you earlier the identity of other
10
     healthcare clients that you have provided services
11
     for over the course of your career. And asked
12
     specifically with respect to providing expert --
13
     serving as an expert and serving -- providing expert
     testimony in those matters.
14
15
               Are you able to identify for me the names
     of the healthcare providers for which you have
16
17
     provided such testimony?
18
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
     object to the extent it requires you to divulge
19
     confidential information and work product or
20
21
    privileged information.
2.2
               THE WITNESS: I think that I have
23
     elaborated in my C.V. disclosed information as it
24
     relates to the specific matters in which I provided
25
     expert testimony for healthcare companies for -- in
```

```
1
    healthcare matters.
    BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 2
 3
               Okay. So to the extent that a company
 4
    name is not mentioned in your C.V., it would be
    your -- you did not provide, then, expert testimony
 5
    for a healthcare company?
 6
 7
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. May
    mischaracterize his testimony. Vague.
 8
 9
               THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's not -- I would
10
    not characterize in that regard. I have been
11
    retained on a number of matters as the expert. And
12
    as you know, not every matter goes all the way to
13
    trial. I'd say it requires the filing of a report
     or submission of testimony. So I have been
14
15
    retained, as I mentioned, in a number of additional
    matters as the expert. The ones for which I have
16
17
     testimony on record, I include in my C.V.
18
    BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
19
               Okay. Have you represented UnitedHealth
          Q
20
     in any prior engagements?
21
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague. Also
2.2
    object to the extent it requires you to divulge work
23
    product, privileged information, or confidential or
24
    private information.
25
               THE WITNESS: That's correct. I -- I
```

```
1
    mean, I'd say the majority of my work is privileged
 2
     consulting, and in that context, you know, the --
 3
    the nature of that, disclosing any information is --
    you know, there's a level of confidentiality and
 4
    privilege. So I -- I don't know if I can disclose
 5
     specific names or engagements that I work on or
 6
7
    details of them.
    BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 8
 9
          O
               Okay. So you understand that we're --
10
    you're serving as an expert, as a public expert on
11
    behalf of -- you're providing opinions. You've been
    retained by Reed Smith but providing opinions on
12
    behalf of UnitedHealth in connection with their
13
    defending litigation. And I'm asking you whether or
14
15
    not you have provided any other services for United
16
    during the course of your career. Are you going to
17
     answer that question?
18
          Α
               It is --
19
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
20
    Unintelligible. Lacks foundation.
21
               THE WITNESS: It's -- it's possible. As I
2.2
    mentioned, I have worked on, you know, a
23
     significantly large number of cases that involved
24
    healthcare companies. And, you know, it's possible
25
    that UnitedHealthcare may have been one of my
```

```
1
     clients in the past.
               I think that one distinction that I want
 2
 3
     to make is with regards to who is the ultimate
     client in a way; right? So I may be -- I'm just
 4
 5
     trying to qualify the fact that I may work for a
     subsidiary of a company that, you know, is -- and so
 6
7
     forth and so on. So I -- I would not be able to
     tell you specifically, you know, what -- what
8
     companies I have worked on behalf.
 9
10
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
11
               So for this matter, you've been engaged by
     Reed Smith; correct?
12
13
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague. Lacks
     foundation.
14
15
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: What part lacks
     foundation? He doesn't -- how would he not know who
16
17
    he's been engaged by?
18
               MR. HAWLEY: You know -- the objection
19
     stands.
20
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
21
               MR. HAWLEY: To answer your question.
2.2
               THE WITNESS: I have to go back and take a
23
     look specifically at the engagement letter, but I
24
     believe that Reed Smith was one of the parties that
25
     engaged me. Either it was -- I assume that -- my
```

```
1
     understanding or frequently I'm retained by counsel,
     outside counsel on behalf of a client. So based on
 2
 3
     that understanding of the nature of my standard
     engagement letters, I would assume that Reed Smith
 4
 5
     was a party to that agreement.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 6
 7
               I think you actually say it in your report
     as well.
 8
 9
          А
               Correct.
10
               All right. So is this the first time
11
     you've been engaged by Reed Smith for a project?
12
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vaque. Lacks
     foundation. And instruct him not to answer to the
13
     extent it requires you to divulge confidential,
14
15
     private, or privileged information.
               THE WITNESS: I -- I have worked for Reed
16
17
     Smith in the past. I've been retained by them.
18
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
19
               For what types of engagements?
          O
20
               MR. HAWLEY:
                            Same objection.
21
               THE WITNESS: I don't recall every one.
2.2
     There have been a number of engagements on
23
     variety -- variety of issues over the years. As you
24
     pointed out, I've been doing this for about 20
25
     years. So I have worked on -- with a variety of
```

```
1
     firms and a number of them multiple times.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 2
 3
               Do you know approximately how many
     engagements?
 5
          Α
               No. I would not be able to -- to guess
     what that is.
 6
 7
               Any engagements for which -- any
     engagements that involved healthcare companies for
 8
 9
     which you were retained by Reed Smith?
10
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
11
     Overbroad.
12
               Instruct you not to answer to the extent
13
     it requires you to divulge private, privileged
     information, confidential information, or work
14
15
    product.
               THE WITNESS: Yes. I believe I have.
16
17
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
18
          Q
               And are you able to tell me the name of
19
     those healthcare companies?
20
          Α
               Again --
21
               MR. HAWLEY: Same objection.
2.2
               THE WITNESS: -- it goes back to the terms
23
     of my standard engagement letter where oftentimes
24
     requires conflict.
25
     / / / /
```

```
1
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 2
          0
               So your standard engagement letters
 3
     include a confidentiality provision?
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
 4
 5
               You can answer.
               THE WITNESS: Yeah. As I sit here today,
 6
 7
     I don't have a -- an answer for you specifically.
     In part, due to the fact that, as I mentioned to you
 8
 9
     earlier, I have a new employer, Ankura, and some of
10
     our standard norms and procedures, particularly the
11
     standard language in our engagement letter, it may
     be different than it was before. But as a -- as an
12
13
     overall perspective, oftentimes that's the way that
     the structure for my engagements are.
14
15
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
16
               As part of your practice as serving as an
          Q
     expert witness, do you have the occasion to ask
17
18
     former clients to be able to provide information
19
     about your former engagements?
20
               MR. HAWLEY:
                            I'm sorry. Could I have that
21
     question back.
2.2
               THE WITNESS: Sorry. If you could please
23
     repeat it.
24
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: If you could please
25
     read it back for me, please.
```

```
1
               (Record read.)
 2
               MR. HAWLEY:
                            Objection. Vaque.
 3
               THE WITNESS: I still don't know if I
     understand. Could you --
 4
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 5
 6
          0
               I'll re-ask.
 7
          Α
               Thank you.
               So in -- in your role serving as an
 8
          0
 9
     expert, you'll be asked questions about prior
10
     engagements and the -- the testimony that you've
11
     given and the results of any challenges, say, to
12
     your expert testimony.
13
               Do you, then, in light of the
     confidentiality provisions that may appear in your
14
15
     engagement letters, go to your former clients and
     ask them for permission to be able to share
16
17
     information about their engagements to discuss
18
     with -- in the context of subsequent litigation or
19
     subsequent serving as an expert?
                            Objection. Vague.
20
               MR. HAWLEY:
21
     foundation. May be an incomplete hypothetical.
2.2
               You can answer.
23
               THE WITNESS: I don't recall definitely
24
     not -- I don't recall, period, any instances where I
25
    had to reach to one of my clients to ask for
```

```
1
     permission.
                  Oftentimes that doesn't come up.
 2
     think people often retain me based on my
 3
     qualifications, my experience overall, and -- and I
     think that serves the basis. And the general
 4
     explanations that I have in my -- defined in my C.V.
 5
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 6
 7
               Okay. On page 2 of your C.V., Mr. dos
     Santos, there's a second bullet. There's a
 8
     reference to a claims adjudication matter. Do you
10
     see that?
11
          Α
               Yes.
12
               And what types of claims adjudication
          0
     issues did you address in that arbitration
13
     proceeding referenced by that bullet 2?
14
15
          Α
               Okay. I think -- explain that there.
     Basically I was asked to conduct a forensic review
16
     of available data, right, and this would be
17
     healthcare data, claims data. I was -- I had
18
19
     multiple roles in that engagement. I served as a
     neutral expert statistician. So there is some
20
21
     sampling and extrapolation work that was conducted
2.2
     there. And I also evaluated the claims as it
23
     relates to damages for the different claims that
24
     were part of the -- the arbitration.
25
          Q
               And what type of party did you -- did you
```

```
1
     represent the payor or the provider in this matter?
               Yeah. It was -- well, I don't recall
 2
          Α
 3
     exactly the -- the contract, the details of the
     contract, but I worked on behalf of the payor, I
 4
 5
     believe, or I think most of my work was payor
     eccentric, but I served multiple roles, as I
 6
 7
     mentioned. I was appointed as the neutral
     statistical expert on behalf of both the payor and
 8
 9
     the provider.
10
               What type of statistical analysis were you
11
     doing on the claims that were at issue in this
12
     matter?
13
          Α
               There were a multitude of analysis.
                                                     There
14
     was some statistical tests, some econometric
15
     modeling. There was also statistical sampling.
               Of the claims data that was at issue?
16
          Q
17
          Α
               Of the claims data.
18
          Q
               And you didn't do any statistic sampling
19
    here, did you, for the Condry matter; correct?
                            Objection. Instruct you not
20
               MR. HAWLEY:
21
     to answer to the extent it requires you to divulge
2.2
     work product or confidential or private information.
23
     Also vaque.
24
               THE WITNESS: No. As it relates to my
25
     opinions that are expressed in my report, that
```

```
1
    didn't require any formal statistical sampling.
               MR. HAWLEY: Kim, are you asking him to
 2
 3
    characterize the opinions in his report?
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: I was asking
 4
 5
     generally about the Condry matter.
               MR. HAWLEY: No, but were you asking him
 6
7
    about his report in the Condry matter?
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: Well, he answered my
 8
 9
    question, so --
10
               And you just said that you didn't do any
11
     formal statistical sampling. Is that accurate as
12
    what you just testified?
13
          Α
               Well, what --
               MR. HAWLEY: Wait. Objection. Beyond the
14
15
     scope. If you're asking him about his report or to
    characterize his report, that's one thing. But if
16
17
    you're asking him if he's done any other work in
18
     connection with the Condry case, that's another
19
    thing, and I'm going to instruct him not to answer
    on the grounds that it calls or may call for him to
20
21
    divulge work product. If you want to ask him about
2.2
    his report, you can ask him about his report.
23
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: Well, I can ask
24
    him -- I can ask him what I will ask him. Thank
25
    you.
```

```
1
          O
               But the question that I asked was -- and
     you responded, I think, saying with respect to the
 2
 3
     opinions that were rendered in your report.
     that correct?
 4
 5
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
     Mischaracterizes testimony.
 6
               THE WITNESS: So let's talk about the
 7
     definition of statistical sampling; right?
 8
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 9
10
          0
               Sure.
               So by statistical sampling, I will mean
11
          Α
     the form- -- well, formal statistical sampling, as
12
13
     routinely I'm retained for as an expert, and I feel
     qualified to do so based on my background and
14
15
     experience, would involve development of a sampling
     plan, the development of selection of a random
16
17
     sample, and potential extrapolation.
18
               So when I think of a statistical sampling,
     I'm thinking about a comprehensive study of sorts.
19
     So when I said I didn't conduct a formal statistical
20
21
     sampling in this matter, that's -- was the context
2.2
     of within which I was describing.
               Did you do an informal statistical
23
          O
24
     sampling in rendering the opinions that are
25
     reflected in your report?
```

```
Objection. Instruct you not
1
               MR. HAWLEY:
 2
     to answer to the extent it requires you to divulge
 3
     work product.
 4
               You can answer to the extent she's asking
 5
     about your report.
               THE WITNESS: Sure.
 6
 7
               MR. HAWLEY: In the report.
               THE WITNESS: I guess, if you can clarify
 8
 9
     the definition of "informal statistical sampling," I
10
     will provide an explanation of what I, in my mind,
11
     would be one explanation for a formal statistical
12
     sampling. Informal could mean a lot of things. So
13
     I would need additional clarification as to what you
14
     mean.
15
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
               Okay. So by your using the word "formal
16
          Q
     statistical sampling," that was not to indicate that
17
18
     you did any other type of statistical sampling in
19
     connection with rendering the opinions that are in
20
     your report?
21
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague. Lacks
2.2
     foundation. May mischaracterize his testimony.
23
               THE WITNESS: Well, so again, I -- I still
24
     have not understood the -- this informal assessment
25
     for statistical sampling. I explained my
```

```
1
     understanding, you know, routinely what I do from a
 2
     formal perspective or a more -- let's say more
 3
     rigorous or comprehensive; right?
               In this case, I have, in connection with
 4
     some of the opinions that I derived, I have sampled
 5
     or contacted or conducted a case study. I don't
 6
 7
     know what the formal -- there's no formal definition
     for that -- of -- of providers in a particular
 8
     region. So I -- I don't characterize that as a --
10
     as a survey, per se, in -- in the context that I
11
     mentioned. But informally one could say that, yeah,
12
     I sampled in a -- in a sense that I selected
13
     somebody, right, and contacted that individual and
     reviewed the results of that investigation.
14
15
               So -- I don't know what that means from
16
     your perspective, but that's what I did.
17
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
18
          Q
               Have any of your other engagements during
     the course of your career involved the Affordable
19
     Care Act?
20
21
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
2.2
     Overbroad. Lacks foundation.
23
               THE WITNESS: I would say that probably,
24
    yes, in one way or another.
25
     / / / /
```

```
1
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 2
          0
               Okay. Have you had occasion, with respect
 3
     to any of your work, to interpret the Affordable
 4
     Care Act?
 5
               MR. HAWLEY: Same objections.
               THE WITNESS: I -- I have not -- that's --
 6
 7
     that's -- I don't think -- that has not been in the
     scope of an analysis of interpretation of the act,
 8
 9
     and certainly has not been within the scope of the
10
     assignment here to make an interpretation of what
11
     the act entails or not.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
12
13
               In your healthcare experience and related
          0
14
     to your healthcare engagements, have you worked on
15
     claims or issues relating to the preventative
16
     services coverage mandate that's contained in the
17
     Affordable Care Act?
18
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
     Overbroad. Lacks foundation. May call for a legal
19
     opinion. May also call for disclosure of work
20
21
     product, private, or privileged information.
2.2
               THE WITNESS: It's possible, but I cannot
23
     think of a specific case.
24
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
25
          Q
               Do you have a general familiarity with the
```

```
1
     preventative services that are set forth in the ACA?
 2
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague. Lacks
 3
     foundation.
               THE WITNESS: Within the context of this
 4
     matter, I read some of the materials and information
 5
     that discuss that, but I -- again, I'm not -- the
 6
 7
     scope of my assignment did not involve -- did not
     involve or require an interpretation of the
 8
 9
     preventative healthcare measures or -- as you
     described.
10
11
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
               Sorry. Did it require an understanding of
12
          0
13
     the preventative services mandate of the ACA?
14
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague. Lacks
15
     foundation. May call for a legal opinion.
               THE WITNESS: Again, I -- I was not
16
17
     required or asked to provide any legal opinion or
18
     interpretation as it relates to this matter. The
19
     focus of my analysis was associated on the review of
     claims data, a population of claims data.
20
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
21
2.2
               So in order to render your opinions, you
23
     didn't need to have an understanding of the scope of
24
     the preventative services mandate for breastfeeding
25
     support and counseling?
```

```
1
               MR. HAWLEY:
                            Objection.
                                        Vaque.
 2
     Unintelligible. Lacks foundation. May call for a
 3
     legal opinion.
               THE WITNESS: In order to render my
 4
     opinion, as I mentioned, my opinion was -- my
 5
 6
     assignment was to conduct an empirical analysis of a
 7
     population of healthcare claims and, you know, that
     you carry out that ask -- the primary things that
 8
 9
     were required of me were the data and the specific
10
     instructions as it relates to the question to be
11
     evaluated, empirically evaluated.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
12
13
               So you're not rendering any opinion with
     respect to the scope of the preventative services
14
15
     mandate under the ACA with respect to breastfeeding
16
     support and counseling; correct?
17
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vaque.
18
     foundation. May mischaracterize his testimony.
19
               THE WITNESS: I don't know if I understand
20
     what that means. But again, the scope of my
21
     assignment was focused in just -- in developing a
2.2
     empirical analysis of healthcare claims, lactation
23
     support claims specifically, as I understand, and to
24
     evaluate a -- a specific question in that context.
25
     / / / /
```

```
1
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 2
               What's your understanding of lactation
 3
     support claims?
 4
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
 5
               THE WITNESS: What aspect of that? I
     mean, that they -- they are claims that are
 6
 7
     associated with the lactation support services.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 8
 9
               And what are lactation support services,
          0
10
     as you understand it?
11
               Okay. So again, I was not asked to opine
          Α
12
     or develop a opinion as to the specific definition
13
     of "lactation support services." But based on my
     review of the data and other documents and just
14
15
     research in general on the topic, it's my -- I
16
     developed an understanding that lactation support
17
     services are associated with the support, supply,
18
     and counsel to treat or, you know, prevent
19
     conditions such as the improper milk transfer,
20
     breast engorgement, or cracked nipples.
21
               So what documents did you review that form
          0
2.2
     the basis of that understanding?
23
          Α
               Again, that would be the documents that
24
     were available to me as part of this matter. So
25
     that'd be the complaint, declaration, conversations
```

```
1
     with counsel, and some fields in the data that
 2
    provide information about, you know, the specific
 3
    procedures and diagnosis for the various claims that
     I -- that I analyzed.
 4
               And by the declaration, are you referring
 5
     to the Ms. Huckaby declaration?
 6
 7
          Α
               Correct.
               Any other declarations?
 8
          0
          Α
               No.
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: Sure. We're going
10
11
     to go off the record for a moment.
12
               THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record.
     The time is 10:49 A.M.
13
14
               (Brief recess.)
15
               THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the
     record. The time is 10:54 A.M.
16
17
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
18
          Q
               Mr. dos Santos, you had testified that
     what you did here was an empirical evaluation; is
19
     that correct?
20
21
               Yeah. Meaning -- empirical meaning it was
          Α
22
     a data-driven process; right? My analysis were
23
     analysis of the data, the claims data.
24
               And how does that empirical evaluation
          0
25
     compare to a statistical evaluation?
```

```
1
               MR. HAWLEY:
                            Objection. Vague.
 2
               THE WITNESS: Empirical is a term that
 3
     just means data driven. In that regard, a
     statistical analysis is also data driven. A
 4
     statistical -- the distinction would say that it's
 5
    on behalf of distinctions. All right? One could
 6
7
     say that a calculation of a mean by an average isn't
    a statistic. So I mean, it's a very vague term.
 8
     it's in that context, an empirical analysis that to
9
10
    comprise a calculation of a -- of a mean or an
11
    average is a statistical analysis.
    BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
12
13
          0
               It's not?
14
               It is. In a sense that, you know, it
15
    record- -- it is -- it's in a statistic. All right?
16
    So --
17
               Any other differences between the two
18
     evaluations?
19
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
20
     Incomplete hypothetical.
21
               THE WITNESS: Sorry. Yeah. I don't know
2.2
     if I understand specifically -- you asked me
23
    differences between an empirical analysis and a
24
     statistical analysis. And I said that, by
25
    definition, empirical analysis comprises of a
```

```
1
     variety of things that -- what -- the one common
     thread, which would be it's data driven. In that
 2
 3
     context, any statistical analysis also or is data
     driven. Unless if it's just a theoretical analysis;
 4
 5
     right? If somebody writes a paper, a statistical
     paper on some theoretical issue.
 6
7
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 8
          0
               Right.
               But the -- I think the distinction were --
 9
          А
10
     the -- the qualification that I'm making is that
11
     empirical just is a qualifier as to the fact that
12
     that involved actual analysis of data.
               Mr. dos Santos, you're not offering an
13
          0
     opinion in this litigation with respect to any class
14
15
     certification criteria; correct?
16
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague. Lacks
17
     foundation. May call for a legal opinion.
18
               THE WITNESS: No. Again, my -- I think my
19
     report frames well what the scope of my analysis or
     my -- my ask was, the specific question that I
20
     addressed and the methods that I followed. So in
21
2.2
     that context, you know, I'm just addressing --
23
     addressing strictly the assignment as it's described
24
     in my report.
25
     / / / /
```

```
1
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
               Would you consider this an assignment
 2
     related to the evaluation of Rule 23 class
 3
     certification requirements?
 4
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. May call for a
 5
     legal opinion. Vague. Lacks foundation.
 6
 7
               THE WITNESS: I -- I cannot speak as to
     how the results can be or my -- my findings can be
 8
     used within a legal context. I think that -- that
10
     the results of my analysis are what they are or they
11
     indicate, you know, a specific conclusions with
12
     regards to the one main question that I was asked to
13
     evaluate, which was to conduct a data analysis of
     population of claims, to evaluate the systemic or
14
15
     wide- -- a delegation of a systemic or widespread
16
     lack of access to or coverage for lactation support
17
     services.
18
               So strictly speaking, that's what my --
     the scope of my assignment was and what my
19
     conclusions speak to.
20
21
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
2.2
               So in paragraph 8 of your report, Mr. dos
          Q
23
     Santos, you state that "The work in this case is
24
     performed personally by me or by a multidisciplinary
25
     team of professionals."
```

```
1
               So who, other than yourself -- yourself,
 2
     performed work on this engagement?
 3
               I had -- as in most of my engagements, I
     work in teams. And depending on the specific tasks,
     I -- I assign and supervise work to different
     individuals. As it relates to this case
 6
 7
     specifically, given the nature of the assignment,
     the types of individuals that work for me would be
 8
     data scientists or people that have experience and
10
     expertise in conducting an analysis of data, and
11
     specifically individuals that do have experience
     with healthcare data.
12
               Given the nature of the data for this
13
14
     assignment, I also may have communicated or had
15
     discussions with other industry experts as it
     related to -- relates to healthcare or understanding
16
17
     of potential issues that may have come up, you know,
18
     specific to the evaluation of the data. So
19
     that's -- you know, that's essentially was the
20
     nature of the team.
21
               Okay. So who are the industry experts
2.2
     that you were just referring to?
23
          Α
               I -- I don't recall the names of -- I may
24
     have a number of people that worked with me. I'd
25
    have to go back and look specifically as it relates
```

```
1
     to, you know, each task, but I -- are you asking for
 2
     names?
 3
          0
               Names.
               Names? So I had as junior staff that
 4
          Α
     assisted me, and I don't recall the names of
 5
     everybody, but I would say some of the primary
 6
7
     individuals that worked with me would be Heather
     Koo, Bo Martin, and -- and Megan Underwood and a few
 8
 9
     others.
10
               Are these all employees of Ankura --
          0
11
     Ankura?
12
          Α
               Correct.
13
               And what specific expertise was necessary
          0
     to provide the services that they were assisting you
14
15
     with?
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
16
17
               THE WITNESS: Well, I think, generally
18
     speaking, it's associated with understanding and
19
     review of healthcare data.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
20
21
               So what specific about the healthcare data
          Q
2.2
     required a certain expertise, and what was that
23
     expertise?
24
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
25
               Go ahead.
```

```
1
               THE WITNESS:
                             I would say that -- sorry.
 2
     I'd say that, you know, the expertise that was
 3
     required, but that -- that was necessary but not
     specific to just healthcare data would be to have a
 4
 5
     understanding of different computer programs, a
     statistical analyses, in general, how to collect,
 6
7
     standardize, claim, validate, and analyze data,
 8
     structure data.
 9
               So that's the general level of knowledge
10
     that was widespread required in -- in this job.
11
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
12
               But nothing specific to healthcare data,
          0
13
    per se?
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
14
15
     mischaracterize his testimony. Lacks foundation.
               THE WITNESS: Well, I would say from my
16
17
     experience, right, I have worked on a number of
18
     healthcare-related matters. And in general, claims
19
     data, they tend to follow a certain pattern. You
     may have different systems, you may talk about
20
21
     different computer languages that that information
2.2
     is housed and so forth and so on. But generally
23
     speaking, there is a general structure that is
24
     similar.
25
               So having an understanding of how
```

```
1
     generally that information is structured and what
     kind of information is captured in those systems
 2
 3
     is -- is -- is very relevant within the context of
 4
     analyzing the type of data.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 5
 6
          O
               Okay.
 7
          Α
               So that -- so that would be the
     specialized knowledge or experience that, you know,
 8
 9
     applied within the context of this case.
10
               So to render the opinions in your report,
11
     you needed specialized healthcare experience?
12
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
13
               THE WITNESS: That's a very vaque
     construction of that; right? So I don't know if I
14
15
     can -- I don't know if I can answer that.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
16
17
               If you did not have any experience in the
18
     healthcare field, could you have rendered the
19
     opinions that you give in your report?
20
               MR. HAWLEY:
                            Objection. Vaque.
21
               THE WITNESS: I don't know.
                                            That's --
2.2
     that's a hypothetical. I suppose that somebody
23
     would -- you know, that's smart with significant
24
     experience in data analytics, given enough time and
25
     money, might be able to come up with it. But in my
```

```
1
     case, certainly, you know, my experience was
     instrumental in developing the analysis that I did
 2
 3
     and conducting them.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 4
 5
               Okay. And what aspects of your healthcare
          0
     experience were instrumental in developing the
 6
7
     opinions?
               In particular, my understanding of claims
          Α
 8
     data, the way that they are produced, stored,
10
     organized, those are some of the things that might
11
     be -- other aspects of my -- my overall experience
     with the healthcare projects that may be relevant.
12
13
     But, you know, on top of my head, specifically as it
     relates to the data analytics, those certainly were
14
15
     elements that were critical.
               So what about the -- how the claims data
16
17
     was produced -- strike that.
18
               What was it about, how the claims data
     that was produced, that required experience in the
19
    healthcare field?
20
21
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
2.2
     Overbroad.
23
               THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just going to
24
     qualify that you mean -- you say "healthcare field."
25
     And I'm being very specific about healthcare data.
```

```
1
     So having knowledge and experience with the
     healthcare data, I have dealt with that in the past
 2
 3
     and asked to be -- to render opinions associated
     with the analysis of that kind of data, allow me
     to -- to have an understanding of some of the issues
 5
     that are associated with the data, where
 6
 7
     understanding what is typically incorporated into
     that data, any potential limitations associated with
 8
 9
     them, or how to properly process or account for that
10
     information.
11
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
12
          0
               And did you employ those skills and
13
     experience in connection with this engagement in
     rendering the opinions that are set forth in your
14
15
     report?
16
          Α
               Yes.
17
               Okay. In what ways?
          O
18
          Α
               Multiple ways. I would say I was involved
19
     from the collection of the data, selected -- walking
     through the process; right? I was provided with a
20
21
     universe of claims that were related to lactation
2.2
     support services over a period of years, right, and
23
     across a number of markets, which came from
24
     different systems within a company.
25
               So one of the first steps in that process,
```

```
1
     which is a customary step as part of all of my -- my
     projects is, as I receive the data, I go through
 2
 3
     some preliminary analysis of the data and I
     conducted some step or steps or follow some steps to
 4
     evaluate the reliability and completeness of the
 5
     data. So that would be one aspect of what I did,
 6
 7
     which having an understanding of healthcare claims
     data was -- was relevant in that context.
 8
               And from what measure were you evaluating
          0
10
     the reliability of the data?
11
          Α
               I took a number of steps; right? So as I
12
     mentioned, I -- I ran some -- with the data itself,
13
     I ran a number of tests of the data to understand if
14
     there were any abnormal observation, and any
15
     duplicates and so forth and so on, just like some
     standard steps of just understanding and -- and
16
17
     categorizing the data.
18
               I also just not accepted the data as
             I asked questions and conducted interviews
19
     of the company personnel to verify the processes by
20
21
     which -- or to verify where information was housed
2.2
     or stored and how it was stored, the processes by
23
     which they follow to extract information that was
24
     provided to me, and to confirm some of the
25
     observations that I -- or insight that I gained from
```

```
1
     the data via my analysis of it.
               So those are standard steps.
 2
 3
               Did you set the parameters for the data
     that was being collected?
 4
 5
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection.
               THE WITNESS: Can you be more --
 6
 7
          Α
               Overbroad.
               THE WITNESS: Sorry. Can you be more
 8
9
     specific.
10
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
11
               So you said that you were involved with
     the collection of the data. In what way were you
12
     involved in the collection of the data?
13
               By collection, I mean collected the data
14
15
     as it was provided to me. I was not involved in an
     extraction of the data, or the data was provided to
16
17
     me, to be specific.
18
          Q
               So the physical handover of the file to
     you is what you meant by collection of the data?
19
20
          Α
               Correct. Yes.
21
               So other than, I think, the three
          Q
2.2
     individuals you've mentioned, anyone else who was on
23
     your team from Ankura?
24
               I'd say yes.
          Α
25
          Q
               Okay.
```

1 Α I would not be able to provide you with an accurate description of everybody, as I sit here 2 3 today, because we work in teams. I may assign and direct somebody to -- to conduct a task, and that 4 5 individual may make the determination of getting somebody else to assist on that. So I don't know at 6 7 any given point in time everybody that worked on the job, but certainly there were more people than the 8 ones that I mentioned to you. 10 And do you approximately know how many 11 people in total? 12 Α No. 13 And what were your specific tasks and 0 roles with respect to rendering this report? 14 15 I was involved with every aspect of it, as Α I mentioned to you, from the -- from the collection 16 17 or from the -- as the data was provided to me; 18 right? I was involved with the steps of planning 19 and directing any analysis of -- that are associated with the validation of the data, analysis of the 20 21 data, and specific tasks of the data, and drafting 2.2 of the report and exhibits. 23 So I was involved in every aspects of that 24 and provided close supervision to everybody. 25 Q And how were the members of your team

```
1
     compensated for their work?
 2
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vaque. And
 3
     object to the extent it requires you to disclose
     private information.
 4
               THE WITNESS: Yeah. I don't know if I'm
 5
     at liberty of describing the terms of their
 6
 7
     employment or how they are compensated. But one
 8
     thing I can say is that, just like in my own case,
 9
     our compensation is no way tied to the outcome of
10
     this case. So, you know, we are independent.
11
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
12
               Sure. So as it states here in paragraph
          0
13
     9, that your time is being compensated at a rate of
14
     $750 per hour.
15
          Α
               Correct.
16
               So is your hourly rate inclusive of all
17
     the other members of the -- the work done by all the
18
     other members on your team or are they compensated
19
     at different hourly rates?
20
               While they are compensating me, is Ankura
21
     being compensated or --
2.2
          0
               Correct.
23
               Okay. So yeah. Ankura is compensated. I
          Α
24
     think the structure for engagement is one in which
25
     Ankura is compensated for the hourly work that's put
```

```
1
     toward the engagement, either by myself and you'll
     see my rate there, my hourly rate, as well as the
 2
 3
     other colleagues that assist me in this process.
               So the other colleagues are billing
 5
     separately for their work?
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vaque.
 6
 7
               THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not certain what
     you mean. I mean, I think the bill, this goes -- if
 8
     I interpret correctly what you're saying. Please
10
     correct me if I'm misinterpreting this. As far as
11
     an invoice that's produced to a client, it's not --
     it's an invoice for the services inclusive of all
12
     the individuals that have worked on the case.
13
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
14
15
               Do you know the range of the hourly rates
          0
     for the other individuals that worked on this case?
16
17
          Α
               Not from the top of my head. But it
18
     varies.
19
               Do you know approximate?
          0
               Not sure. I would say that from -- I
20
21
     think our junior professional's rate -- I would have
2.2
     to look at the engagement letter for this case, so I
23
     don't know, but I would say somewhere in -- but I
24
     really don't know or -- and I don't want to guess.
25
     I think that, you know, you can -- one can just look
```

```
1
     at the engagement letter and see the specific rates.
     I think that they're explicitly defined in there.
 2
 3
          0
               Okay. And do you know how much Ankura has
     been compensated to date for its engagement?
 4
 5
               I don't have that precise number, no.
          Α
               Do you know approximately?
 6
          0
 7
          Α
               No, I -- I don't know. No. I -- I
     don't -- would not able to to provide a accurate
 8
 9
     estimate right now.
10
               Okay. Do you review Ankura's invoices for
11
     your engagements before they are sent to the client?
               I think I have some of them. I -- I have
12
          Α
13
     a team that works for me and I'm supported also by
14
     administrative personnel. So yeah, you know, I -- I
15
     provide some -- I review them before they go out the
16
     door, yes.
17
               Do you know if the client here, Reed
18
     Smith, has been billed yet for Ankura's services in
19
     connection with this engagement?
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
20
21
     foundation.
2.2
               THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Can you just,
23
     please, repeat the question.
24
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: Sure. Could you
25
     please read back.
```

```
1
               (Record read.)
 2
               THE WITNESS: Okay. Got it.
 3
               MR. HAWLEY: Same objections.
 4
               You can answer.
               THE WITNESS: Yeah. I don't know, under
 5
     the terms of the contract, this specific contract,
 6
 7
     if the invoice goes to Reed Smith, outside
     counselor, or if it goes to the company. I -- I
 8
     don't know or I don't recall specifically. But I --
10
     I have seen bills that have been produced along the
11
     way. So I don't know if we have billed for our
12
    hours or not at this point. But yeah, invoices have
13
    been produced.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
14
15
               Mr. dos Santos, on page 12 of your report,
          0
16
     footnote 2, you -- you referenced a Second Amended
17
     Complaint. And I think that's a document that you
18
     had referenced earlier too. Is that a document that
     you read in its entirety?
19
20
          Α
               Footnote 2, you mentioned; right?
21
          Q
               Yes.
2.2
               Okay. Yeah. I -- I have reviewed the --
          Α
23
     the complaint.
24
               Did you review any other documents that
          0
     you understand to have been filed in this
25
```

```
1
     litigation?
 2
          Α
               Not that I -- that I recall. I mean,
 3
     there's the declar- -- I don't know if the
     declaration of Dr. Huckaby was filed or not. I
 4
 5
     reviewed that.
               Did you read any other transcripts from
 6
          0
7
     this litigation, deposition transcripts or trial
     transcripts from this litigation?
8
 9
          Α
               No.
10
               Did you ask whether or not there were any
11
     trial transcripts or deposition transcripts that
12
     were a part of this litigation?
               I don't recall. I -- I may have asked
13
          Α
     for -- no, I have -- I don't think I did.
14
15
               Did you read any of the Court's orders
          0
16
     rendered in this litigation?
17
               No, I have not. Not that I recall.
          Α
18
          Q
               Are you aware that other experts have
19
     submitted reports in this litigation on behalf of
20
     United?
21
          Α
               If I --
2.2
               MR. HAWLEY: Yeah, I'm going to instruct
23
     you not to answer to the extent it would require you
24
     to divulge work product and specifically
25
     communications with counsel that go beyond the scope
```

```
1
     of what's required in the federal rules.
 2
               THE WITNESS: The answer is no. I'm
 3
    not -- I'm not aware.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 4
 5
               So you did not communicate with any other
     persons who are serving as an expert on behalf of
 6
7
     United in this litigation?
          Α
               As an expert witness?
 8
               Correct.
          0
10
               MR. HAWLEY: So you -- you can answer that
11
     question. But -- well, go ahead for that one.
               THE WITNESS: No, I have not communicated
12
13
     with other -- you mentioned United; right?
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: Correct.
14
15
               MR. HAWLEY: And vague.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
16
17
               Have you reviewed any of the plaintiffs'
18
     expert reports that have been submitted in this
19
     litigation?
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. I will allow him
20
21
     to answer questions with respect to, you know,
2.2
     documents that he relied on or that he considered in
23
     rendering the opinions in his report or assumptions
24
     that were provided to him by counsel. But beyond
25
     that, I'm going to instruct him not to answer.
```

```
1
               THE WITNESS:
                             So the answer is no, not
 2
     with regards to the formulation of opinions that are
 3
    here. I have not looked at any other reports or
 4
     reviewed any other reports.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 5
               Mr. dos Santos, on Exhibit 2 to your
 6
          0
 7
     report, it's titled "Documents Considered." Do you
 8
     see that?
 9
          А
               Yes, I do.
10
               Okay. So please take a look at the
11
     documents that are listed here. Are there any other
12
     documents, than those listed in Exhibit 2, that you
13
     considered in forming your opinions that are
14
     reflected in your report?
15
          Α
               No.
16
               So No. 2, it's called claims data. You
          Q
17
     see that?
18
          Α
               Correct. I see it.
               So is that -- that's not the LSS claims
19
          Q
     data; correct?
20
21
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
2.2
               THE WITNESS: That is the LS- -- well, the
23
     LSS claims data is what I -- it's a definition that
24
     was created by me, right, to -- to refer to the
25
     claims data that was provided --
```

```
1
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 2
          Q
               Okay.
 3
               -- in connection with this case.
               So the -- the documents are listed under
 4
     2, and there's one, two, three, four, five -- six
 5
     documents, which are text files and Excel
 6
7
     spreadsheets, those --
          Α
               They comprise the basis of what -- what
 8
     this -- these are -- is -- is the list or inventory
10
     of claims data that was provided to me from the two
11
     systems, the U-Net and UMR. With this data, I took
12
     it, as I mentioned to refer to earlier, I took a
13
     number of steps from the validation standardization
     and so forth and so on, to create the dataset which
14
15
     I then used in a number for my analysis, which I
     refer to as the LSS claims data.
16
17
               So this is the basis. This is the
18
     underlying data, the claims data that was part of my
19
     analysis.
20
               Okay. And the LSS claims data database is
21
     not listed as a part of No. 2; correct?
2.2
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection.
23
               THE WITNESS: They're one and the same
24
     so --
25
               MR. HAWLEY:
                            Vague.
```

```
1
               THE WITNESS: -- it's not a separate
     database. Think of -- think in terms of like this
 2
 3
     is the raw data, right, that goes into. And that
     raw data, I took a number of steps along the way to
     claim and verify the data. And then the remaining
 5
     or the data that -- or the product of that is what I
 6
7
     then define it as LSS claims data.
               But that's -- that's my own definition.
 8
9
     So it's just a way of qualifying, you know, a
10
     particular point in the process.
11
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
               So the LSS claims data is reflected in
12
          0
     a -- has been segregated out of the claims data,
13
14
     though, and reflected in a single report; correct?
15
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague. Lacks
     foundation.
16
17
               THE WITNESS: The -- the LSS claims data
18
     contains fewer observations than the superset of --
19
     of raw data from the different sources, which is
     inclusive of all these raw data files.
20
21
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
2.2
               Right. So from the raw data files, you
          Q
23
     created a new data file that contains just the LSS
24
     claims data; correct?
25
          Α
               Created what I defined, that is a term of
```

```
1
     art, just to be clear; right? I mean, still it --
     that is claims data from U-Net and UMR.
 2
 3
               MR. HAWLEY: Belated objection to form.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 4
 5
               And do you understand that we received a
     production of the data file that consists of the LSS
 6
7
     claims data?
 8
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
 9
               THE WITNESS: I'm not certain or I'm not,
10
     you know, privy to the details of the production to
11
     you. Perhaps it's a more appropriate question to
12
     counsel.
13
               MR. HAWLEY: And it's my understanding
     that we did send you a spreadsheet.
14
15
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
16
               Right. Do you have an understanding that
          Q
17
     we have the LSS claims data as a separate file?
18
          Α
               Well, now that you mention it, yes.
19
               Okay.
          Q
               My understanding is that the data that was
20
21
     used in my analysis, right, which is listed here,
2.2
     was produced to you, so yeah.
23
               Did you create the LSS claims data as a
24
     separate data file?
25
               MR. HAWLEY:
                            Objection. Vaque. Lacks
```

```
foundation.
1
 2
               THE WITNESS: I took steps which resulted
 3
     in that set, 44,000-plus records, yes. But that was
    work that was conducted by me.
 4
    BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 5
               Did you segregate them out or create a
 6
          Q
 7
     separate set of data? I'm not trying to be -- so
    did you create a separate set of data? So I'm
 8
 9
     looking at No. 2, and there are six Excel
10
     spreadsheets. Did you work with the LSS claims data
11
     solely within those six Excel spreadsheets, or did
12
    you create a separate file of the LSS claims data
13
     from which you then prepared your analyses?
14
          Α
               Well --
15
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Lacks foundation.
16
               You can answer.
17
               THE WITNESS: So to clarify the process;
18
    right? This is not a distinct -- this is not a
19
    process that is mutually exclusive in a way. I get
20
     the data. It's provided to me. I enter that into a
21
    database. I create a database; right? And then
2.2
    within that database, I have used a number of
23
     software tools that would allow me to make cuts of
24
     the data or, you know, have specific queries or
25
    analysis of the data.
```

```
So the raw data is all contained in one
1
 2
     system. Programs are developed specific to carry
 3
     out individual analysis or specific, you know,
     analysis. So in that context of just to clarify,
 4
     then, if you look -- just to put that in
 5
     perspective, the raw data, as it was presented to
 6
7
     me, is defined by the files that are here.
               From there, I took a number of steps,
 8
 9
     right, with that raw data that -- one of which
10
     resulted in the subset of the data, right, that was
11
     used for certain analysis of the claims data, which
     I described as the LSS claims data.
12
               So that is -- I don't know if that answers
13
14
     your question, but that's kind of the totality of
15
     how it works in that environment.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
16
17
               Did you aggregate the data files that are
18
     listed under No. 2 on Exhibit 2?
19
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague. Lacks
     foundation.
20
21
               THE WITNESS: What do you mean by
2.2
     "aggregated" as opposed to --
23
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
24
               Aggregated the files into one file to then
          0
25
    perform your analysis on.
```

```
1
               MR. HAWLEY:
                            Same objections.
               THE WITNESS: I created a relational
 2
 3
     database; right? So all these are elements of that
     relational database.
 4
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 5
               Do you have an understanding of who the
 6
          Q
 7
     providers are that provide lactation support
     services?
 8
 9
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
10
     Overbroad.
11
               THE WITNESS: Sorry. I don't mean for --
12
     I don't understand what you mean specifically.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
13
               So there -- there are references to
14
15
     providers of lactation support services throughout
16
    your report.
17
               Uh-huh.
          Α
18
          Q
               Who was -- what's your understanding as to
     who provides lactation support services?
19
20
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vaque.
21
     Overbroad. Lacks foundation.
2.2
               THE WITNESS: Well, I was not asked to
23
     develop an opinion as to what our -- the providers
24
     that provide lactation support services; right?
25
     That's number one. But from my -- as I express in
```

```
1
     my report, from the review of the data that was
     provided to me, I was able to gain an understanding
 2
 3
     of what are the types of providers that are listed
     there. So I -- you know, I -- that's how I gain an
 4
 5
     understanding of what providers are in the data.
               But I have not been asked to opine as
 6
 7
     to -- that falls outside of the scope of my
     assignment to -- to make a determination of what
 8
 9
     lactation support services providers are.
10
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
11
               Okay. So your understanding about who
12
     lactation support services are is based on your
13
     review of the claims data and the providers listed
     in the claims data?
14
15
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vaque. Lacks
16
     foundation. May mischaracterize his testimony.
17
               THE WITNESS: Well, my understanding is
18
     the following: That there are providers that are in
19
     the data that based upon the description of the
     types of service that's were provided, which are
20
21
     characterized or indicated to me that they are
2.2
     characterized as lactation support services, are
23
     providing lactation support services. So that's,
24
     you know, that's what it is.
25
     / / / /
```

```
1
    BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
               So you made the assumption that the claims
 2
 3
     that are reflected in the claims data are lactation
 4
     support services?
               I don't remember.
 5
          Α
               MR. HAWLEY: Argumentative. Vague.
 6
                                                     Lacks
 7
     foundation.
               THE WITNESS: I was not asked, again, to
 8
 9
     make an assumption. I was not asked to make -- to
10
     develop an opinion in that regard. It's my
11
     understanding that the -- that the claims that are
     in the claims data that are provided to me and the
12
13
     database provided to me are associated with the CPT
     codes that at least, you know, the defendant
14
15
     identifies as being lactation support services or
     related services.
16
17
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
18
               Do you have any personal experience with a
19
     mother who has breastfed?
20
          Α
               Yes.
21
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague. It may
2.2
     call for private information depending on where it
23
     goes.
24
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
25
          Q
               Does your personal experience with
```

```
1
    breastfeeding, a mother who is breastfeeding form
 2
     any part of the opinions that you rendered in your
 3
     report?
 4
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Beyond the scope.
 5
     Vaque.
            Lacks foundation.
 6
               But you can answer.
 7
               THE WITNESS: I do have experience. I
     have two kids, one of -- one of whom was colic, and
 8
     I understand what the lactation support services are
 9
10
     and the context we may have needed that. I don't --
11
     you know, have that personal understanding of that.
     That was not required as part of, you know, the
12
13
     analysis that I did here. So no, that was not a
14
     requirement.
15
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
               And that experience did not form the basis
16
          Q
17
     of any of your opinions that are rendered in your
18
     report?
19
               No. My -- my -- the basis for my opinions
          Α
     are my professional experience and -- and -- and
20
21
     educational background; right? So that's not part
2.2
     of either.
               Do you -- are you familiar with the
23
24
     Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, the CDC?
25
               MR. HAWLEY:
                            Objection. Vague.
```

```
1
               THE WITNESS:
                             I have heard of it before.
 2
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 3
               Okay. And in connection with your
 4
     engagement, did you review any reports from the CDC
 5
     with respect to breastfeeding?
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. And I'm going to
 6
 7
     again instruct him not to answer to the extent
 8
     you're trying to get him to go beyond the
 9
     requirements of the federal rules and disclose work
10
     product.
11
               THE WITNESS: No, I have not. That was,
     again, not -- review of -- of that nature was not
12
13
     required or within the context of my analysis for my
14
     assignment.
15
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
               Did you consider any information about the
16
          Q
17
     percentage of women who initiate breastfeeding
18
     following the birth of a child?
19
               MR. HAWLEY: Same objection. And vague.
               THE WITNESS: Again, I don't think that
20
21
     was within the scope of my assignment, was a
2.2
     requirement within the scope of my assignment.
23
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
24
               Okay. So you wouldn't need to know how
          0
25
     many women initiate breastfeeding?
```

```
1
          Α
               No.
 2
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
 3
     Argumentative. Lacks foundation.
               THE WITNESS: Not specifically within the
 4
 5
     context of the opinions that I rendered in my
     report.
 6
 7
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
               And you didn't consider the percentage of
 8
     women who are breastfeeding who seek lactation
10
     consultations; correct?
11
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vaque.
12
     Argumentative. Lacks foundation. Also object to
13
     the extent it requires disclosure of work product.
               THE WITNESS: I don't -- that's -- can you
14
15
     elaborate on that. I mean, I'm not certain of what
16
     you mean specifically.
17
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
18
          Q
               I'm asking whether the basis of your
     opinion you considered information about the
19
     percentage of women who are breastfeeding who do
20
21
     seek lactation support services.
2.2
          Α
               No, I wasn't --
23
               MR. HAWLEY: Same objections.
24
               THE WITNESS: Yeah, I didn't conduct any
25
     analysis of -- of that specific topic.
```

```
1
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 2
          0
               And you didn't conduct any analysis, then,
 3
     of how many lactation consultations are sought by
     breastfeeding mothers; correct?
 4
 5
          Α
               I --
 6
               MR. HAWLEY: Assume -- same objections.
 7
               Go ahead.
               THE WITNESS: As part of the scope of my
 8
 9
     work, I didn't assign to identify or calculate or
10
     quantify that statistic.
11
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
12
               Okay. Mr. dos Santos, if you could please
          Q
13
     turn to paragraph 18 of your report.
14
          Α
               (Examining.) Okay.
15
               So paragraph 18 falls under the heading
          0
     "Scope of Engagement," and it states "I was asked to
16
     examine the question of whether the claims data I
17
18
     reviewed and other provider information support
19
     plaintiffs' claims of a systemic practice of
     violations with respect to access to and coverage
20
21
     for lactation support services."
2.2
               Do you see that?
23
          Α
               Uh-huh. I do.
24
               Okay. Does that accurately reflect the
          0
25
     scope of the engagement?
```

```
1
          А
               It does.
 2
               And in that sentence, what does "systemic
 3
     practice" mean?
               Well, systemic in this context relates to
 4
          Α
     like a widespread or not particular. So it would be
 5
     something that would be broad -- broadly observed.
 6
7
     And, in fact, I think that I borrowed that term from
 8
     the complaint. I think that's the way it's
 9
     characterized as part of the allegation in the
10
     complaint if I recall. So -- I'm just mimmicking,
11
     you know, the delegation as I understand it.
12
          0
               So whatever the complaint intended is what
13
     you intend by the use of the word "systemic
14
     practice"?
15
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Mischaracterizes
16
    his testimony. Lacks foundation. Vague.
17
               THE WITNESS: I cannot speak as to what
18
     the -- was the specific intention of whoever wrote
19
     the complaint with regard when he or she was using
     that word, but my interpretation of that is or --
20
21
     and my specific meaning here is that systemic is
2.2
     something that's not particular, that is widespread,
23
     that is broad, that would be observed across markets
24
     and time periods.
25
     / / / /
```

```
1
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
               And the claims data that's referred to in
 2
 3
     this sentence, that's the claims data that's listed
     as No. 2 on Exhibit 2?
 5
               MR. HAWLEY: If you need to look at the
     exhibit.
 6
 7
               THE WITNESS: Okay. Let me just take a
     look here. That's correct. In its totality would
 8
    be the raw data that's listed there in Exhibit 2.
10
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
11
               Okay. And the provider information,
     what's that that you're referring to in this
12
13
     sentence?
14
          Α
               I --
15
               What's the provider information?
          0
               I received the provider information, which
16
          Α
     I describe as the provider directly or the list of
17
18
     providers that are eligible or a part of a network
19
     for United -- for the defendants for UnitedHealth.
20
               In 19A, paragraph 19A of your report, you
21
     again reference "A systemic lack of in-network
2.2
     access to our coverage for lactation support
23
     services."
24
               Do you see that? Do you have any
25
     different definition there of what a systemic lack
```

```
1
     of in-network access to our coverage for lactation
     support services is other than what you articulated
 2
 3
     with respect to the prior paragraph?
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
 4
               THE WITNESS: I think it's in line. I
 5
     will have to read in detail --
 6
 7
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
          0
               Sure.
 8
               -- but I think the spirit was that it's in
10
     line with the overall assessment that I mentioned to
11
     you.
               What would be an indicator of a
12
          0
13
     nonsystemic lack of in-network access to or coverage
     for lactation support services?
14
15
               MR. HAWLEY:
                           Objection. Incomplete
16
     hypothetical. Vague. Lacks foundation.
17
               THE WITNESS: Well, thinking of what I did
18
     here, I -- so I have claims data, which I evaluated.
19
     So within the context of my analysis, I -- it was
     clear or my interpretation or my conclusion that it
20
21
     was clear that you don't see a systemic or
2.2
     widespread, or what I would define as systemic or
23
     widespread, lack of access.
24
               And that conclusion is derived from the
25
     20 percent that as I see their overall, which
```

```
1
     indicates that out of the claims that I looked at,
 2
     three out of four were in-network, and four out of
 3
     the five claims were paid in full.
               So to me, that is inconsistent; right?
 4
     That finding is inconsistent with the idea that
 5
     there's a widespread or broad or systematic or
 6
 7
     systemic lack of in-network access.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 8
 9
               What's your definition of "cost shares,"
          Q
10
     which is a term you use here in paragraph 19A?
11
               Cost share would be any payments that are
12
     required by members.
               Does that include the differential between
13
     the allowable amount and the amount that's
14
15
     reimbursed by United?
16
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague. Lacks
17
     foundation.
18
               THE WITNESS: The allowed amount. Sorry.
19
                            Incomplete hypothetical.
               MR. HAWLEY:
20
               THE WITNESS: Yeah. I -- sorry. I -- I
21
     don't know if I understand your question
2.2
     specifically.
23
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
24
               Are you familiar with the cost of balance
25
    bill?
```

```
1
          Α
               Yes. Let's just say the following: What
 2
     I mean by that would be any amounts or an amount
 3
     that would be payable by a member as a result of a
     service.
               Are balance bills not payable by a member?
               I'm sorry?
 6
          Α
 7
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
8
 9
          0
               Are balance bills payable by a member?
10
               What do you mean?
          Α
11
               MR. HAWLEY: Vague. Lacks foundation.
12
     Incomplete hypothetical.
13
               Go ahead.
14
               THE WITNESS: Sorry. Can you just kind of
15
     elaborate on the balance bill. What do you mean by
     "balance bill"?
16
17
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
18
          Q
               Sure. So --
               And are you speaking specifically about
19
     the -- the fields that are in the data for this case
20
21
     or you talking more broadly, I guess?
2.2
               I'm trying to understand what your
          Q
23
     definition of "cost share" is. So what -- I guess,
24
     let's approach it that way. What fields in the data
25
     did you use to include in your state- -- you know,
```

```
1
     that you're referring to in your statement that the
     claims are fully paid without cost share?
 2
 3
               Right. So there are different fields
     associated with different databases, right, as you
 4
     know, and I don't recall the specific names. But
 5
     basically this would be dollar fields that would be
 6
7
     associated with the -- the billed amount, the
 8
     allowed amount, deductions, co-pays.
               So basically, evaluating that set of --
 9
10
     within the combination of those fields being
11
     evaluated, you know, it would be gathering an
12
     understanding whether or not the member, right, was
13
     subject to any level of payment. That's -- so
14
     that's the broad or that's the -- what I mean by
15
     "cost share" --
16
          Q
               Okay.
17
               -- in this context.
          Α
18
          0
               So if there was any dollar amount left,
19
     taking the billed amount minus the allowed amount
20
     minus the deductible minus the co-pay minus the
21
     coinsurance, would that -- any -- any amount left
2.2
     after the deduction of all those from the billed
23
     amount, would that have included -- been included as
24
     no cost sharing or considered non-cost sharing?
25
               MR. HAWLEY:
                            Objection. Vaque. Lacks
```

```
1
     foundation.
 2
               THE WITNESS: I'm not sure. I'd have
 3
     to -- to study the details of that and go back and
     take a look at the structure of the database. But
 4
 5
     again, I think that essentially the idea is, you
     know, from the formation that's available, the
 6
7
     different fields, as I mentioned, the billed amount,
     allowed amount, deductions, co-pays and I don't know
 8
 9
     if there are any other fields there, you know, or I
10
     don't recall specifically what fields are in what
11
     database as I sit here.
               The bottom line is that any residual, all
12
13
     right, that would be allocated to the member, in
     this context, would be characterized as a cost
14
15
     share. So, you know, if you have to pay anything
16
     out of pocket.
17
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
18
          Q
               In 19B of your report, Mr. dos Santos --
19
               Uh-huh.
          Α
               -- it starts by stating "Although the
20
     information from the claims data is sufficient to
21
2.2
     understand broad aspects of UnitedHealth's network
23
     of lactation service providers."
               Do you see that phrase? It's 19B.
24
25
          Α
               Yes, I see.
```

```
1
          0
               Okay. What -- what do you mean by that?
 2
          Α
               I mean that, as I mentioned, like
 3
     within -- earlier, right, I have a working
     assumption that if a provider that's listed in the
 4
     database and for whom you have a claim that is
 5
     associated with one of the CPT codes that have been
 6
 7
     described to me as being associated with lactation
     support services or related to it, that those -- in
 8
     that context, it will be that -- that provider, it
10
     would be a lactation services provider.
11
               You know, I'm not making -- again, I'm not
     making a -- a determination or assertion to -- as to
12
13
     what specific providers are lactation support or --
     or providers of lactation support services.
14
15
     just deriving that from my observations on the data.
16
               Sure. So your reference to "broad aspects
          Q
17
     of UnitedHealth's network of lactation service
18
     providers," what are the broad aspects that you're
19
     referring to?
20
          Α
               Particularly two.
21
          Q
               Okay.
2.2
          Α
               One relates to markets; right? So across
23
     regions.
               And that second one relates to historical
24
     temporal over years; right?
25
          Q
               So the claims data, the raw claims data
```

```
1
     that was provided to you by United, did you request
     that any specific claims data be included in that
 2
 3
     raw claims data?
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague. Instruct
 4
 5
     you not to answer to the extent it requires you to
 6
     divulge work product.
7
               THE WITNESS: No, I didn't request any
8
     specific types of claims.
 9
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: We'll mark as -- two
10
     documents as Exhibits 2 and 3.
11
               (Exhibits 2 and 3 marked.)
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: The business
12
13
     requirements document, and it has the reference
     BRD ICRC, and the UMR mapping business requirements
14
15
     document. And they didn't print with Bates numbers,
16
     though I assume they were produced with them.
17
     we'll deal with that.
18
               MR. HAWLEY: Great. Thank you.
19
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
20
               Mr. dos Santos, are you familiar with
21
     these two documents?
2.2
          Α
               Yes, I am.
23
               First, the one that we marked as Exhibit
24
     2, what is that?
25
          Α
               It's a business requirements document
```

```
1
     which was provided to me by United's representative.
 2
          0
               Is that Stephanie Schmidt?
 3
          Α
               That's correct.
               And what does this reflect?
 4
          0
               This reflects the overall plan and steps
 5
          Α
     which were taken during the extraction of the raw
 6
7
     data from their system.
               MR. HAWLEY: Belatedly object.
 8
 9
     question was vague.
10
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
11
               And then the document that we marked as
     Exhibit 3, what is that document?
12
13
          Α
               It would be the equivalent, just for a
     different system. So Exhibit 2 relates to the U-Net
14
15
     system, and I mentioned there are two storages, data
16
     storages systems in the company. And the UMR -- or
17
     Exhibit 3 relates to UMR.
18
               Are there any other systems -- strike
19
     that.
               The provider directory data, did you
20
21
     request for the provider directory data that certain
2.2
     providers be included in that directory?
23
          Α
               What do you mean specifically? Like if
24
     I -- if I asked for some providers not to be
25
     included or to be restricted in this way?
```

```
1
          O
               Did you, for example, ask that certain
 2
     provider types be included in the provider directory
 3
     data?
               Yes, I did.
 4
          Α
 5
               Okay. Which ones did you ask to be
     included?
 6
 7
          Α
               I think there was the set of providers.
     So in my analysis of the data, one of the things
 8
     that I learned through the review of the claims is
10
     that a subset of providers tended to have a higher
11
     frequency of claims associated with them, and those
     are the ones that I said I -- I develop a term of
12
13
     art for that as well, perhaps selected providers or
     something like that. I don't recall. It's in the
14
15
     report.
               So as I discussed additional data sources
16
17
     and requested additional data sources, particularly
18
     the provider directory, I focused my analysis on the
19
     providers that from the claims dataset were the most
     -- had the largest number -- accounted for the
20
21
     majority of -- of claims. So that was the basis for
2.2
     me to limit that production of data.
23
          0
               Okay. And you referred to your request of
24
     other data sources. Am I mischaracterizing what you
25
     just referred to?
```

```
1
          Α
               I think -- yeah, I used that vaguely. I
     think, as I recall, those are just one additional
 2
 3
     data source which is provided directly.
               And there are no other data sources that
 4
 5
     you asked for?
               No, not that I recall.
 6
          Α
 7
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: Okay. I'm going to
     mark for the moment Exhibit 4. It's the first page
 8
9
     of a larger Excel spreadsheet which has been
10
     identified as the provider directory data,
11
     UHC 154557.
12
               (Exhibit 4 marked.)
13
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
14
               And I have -- Mr. dos Santos, I do have
15
     the LSS claims data and the provider directory
16
     electronically. So if at any point in time you do
17
     want to look at that, I'm happy to open it up and
18
     accommodate that. I'm not -- I just didn't print
19
     them out so --
20
          Α
               Makes sense.
21
               -- but we have them accessible.
          Q
2.2
               MR. HAWLEY: We demand hard copies.
23
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: Please, no. I'm
24
              This is an attempt right here.
     trying.
25
               MR. HAWLEY: All right.
```

```
1
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 2
               So this is Exhibit 4. Are you familiar
 3
     with this page of the provider directory data,
     Mr. dos Santos?
               Yes, I am.
 5
          Α
               Okay. And what does this reflect?
 6
          0
 7
          Α
               This reflects or this is associated with
     the provider directory -- directory data which I
 8
 9
     requested and received.
10
               The report parameters that are listed on
11
     this Exhibit 4, you see that section in the notes?
12
          Α
               Uh-huh.
13
               Okay. Are those report parameters that
14
     were requested by you?
15
               Those are -- well, I provided a request as
          Α
16
     to what the specialties, so I wanted to limit the
     scope of the analysis, right, just the -- now, how
17
18
     that translates into the specific parameters that
     were used by whoever individual within United, you
19
20
     know, is accurate on that request, but I don't know.
21
               But, I mean, those are defined by them. I
2.2
     did have a conversation with Ms. Boware, Amy, too.
23
     In line with the -- all the data that I received, I,
24
     you know, I took steps to validate and understand
25
     the completeness of that data. So I did have a
```

```
1
     conversation to review this.
               But specifically, I was not one who wrote
 2
 3
     the -- the text or the program as to the parameters.
     I did validate those or had a discussion to
     understand what the -- what the process was for that
 5
 6
     extraction.
 7
               Okay. Which provider specialties did you
          0
     identify as the ones that should be included in the
 8
 9
     provider directory data?
10
               As I mentioned to you, I focused, just for
11
     the purposes of this analysis, right, based on what
12
     I gathered from the data on those providers that had
13
     the -- the highest percent -- combined had the --
     combined an account for the majority of claims in
14
15
     the claims database. And those were lactation
16
     specialists, pediatricians, obstetricians, and
17
     gynecologists, if I remember.
18
          Q
               So you did an analysis of how many claims
19
     in the LSS claims database were by network lactation
     specialists?
20
21
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
2.2
     mischaracterize his testimony.
23
               You can answer.
24
               THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I did not hear.
25
     Can you repeat.
```

```
1
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 2
          0
               Sure.
 3
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: Could you please
 4
     read back my question.
 5
               (Record read.)
 6
               MR. HAWLEY: Same objections.
 7
               THE WITNESS: No, I didn't.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 8
 9
          0
               Okay. So the -- the primary specialties
10
     that are included, as I have accounted for them, are
11
     pediatrics, internal medicine pediatrics, pediatric
12
     specialists, obstetrics and gynecology, obstetrics
13
     as a standalone, gynecology as a standalone,
     lactation specialist, pediatric nutrition, and
14
15
     pediatric nurse practitioner.
16
          Α
               Uh-huh.
17
               Does that sound consistent with your
18
     understanding of the -- the specialty providers that
19
     were part of the provider directory data?
20
               Yes, it is.
          Α
21
               All right. And did you do an analysis on
          Q
2.2
     any provider-level-type analysis on, for example,
23
     the number of providers that appear in the provider
24
     directory?
25
          Α
               No, I did not.
```

```
1
               MR. HAWLEY:
                            Objection. Lacks foundation.
               THE WITNESS: No, I did not.
 2
 3
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 4
               So did you at any point have an
 5
     understanding that the number of lactation
     specialists, which are identified as 380s --
 6
7
     actually, strike that.
               Do you have an understanding that
 8
     UnitedHealth has a specific primary specialty for
 9
10
     lactation specialists?
11
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vaque.
12
               THE WITNESS: From your description right
13
     now, yes, you know. But yeah, there are
     different -- I guess descriptions in the data
14
15
     associated with the providers, and lactation
16
     specialists is one of -- one of those. So that's my
17
     understanding.
18
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
19
               Okay. Did you have that understanding
          O
20
     prior to my question?
21
               I did have that understanding, yeah.
          Α
2.2
               Okay. So did you have an understanding
          Q
23
     that -- or did you see with respect to the data that
24
     out of the 235,000, approximately 235,000 lines in
25
     the national database, 136 of those lines were the
```

```
1
     380 lactation specialists?
 2
          Α
               I didn't have that understanding, no.
 3
               Okay. And out of the 37,523 lines in the
     Oxford portion of the provider directory database,
 4
 5
     that 11 of those were lactation specialist 380s?
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vaque. Lacks
 6
7
     foundation.
               THE WITNESS: Again, I didn't conduct an
 8
     analysis of lactation specialist providers or
9
10
     providers in a specific type of provider. So no,
11
     I -- that's not something that I evaluated.
12
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: We're going to go
13
     off the record.
14
               THE WITNESS: Okav.
15
               THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off the
     record. Here marks the end of media No. 1 in the
16
17
     deposition of Joao --
18
               THE WITNESS: Perfect. Perfect.
19
               THE VIDEOGRAPHER: -- dos Santos.
20
               MR. HAWLEY: Wow.
21
               THE VIDEOGRAPHER:
                                  The time is 12:01 P.M.
2.2
               (Brief recess.)
23
               THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the
     record. Time is 12:09 P.M.
24
25
     / / / /
```

```
1
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 2
               Mr. dos Santos, why did you consider
     claims data as evidence of access to lactation
 3
 4
     support services?
 5
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vaque.
               THE WITNESS: Well, claims data, right,
 6
 7
     indicates the actual provision of the service;
     right? You have providers data is, I'll say is --
 8
 9
     provides an assessment of the supply; right?
10
     many providers are available in a particular region
11
     or in a particular time? You may have -- on the
12
     men's side, somebody may need a service, but it's in
13
     the claims data that you see that manifested.
14
     that was natural place to start my investigation.
15
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
               And did you also consider, then, claims
16
          Q
17
     data as evidence of coverage of lactation support
18
     services?
19
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
               THE WITNESS: Well, I would say the nature
20
21
     of my investigation, right, this was an
2.2
     investigation. I just had a question which we
23
     discussed that it was I wanted to address, and the
24
     data that was available to me was the claims data.
25
     So it starts from that premise.
```

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2.2

23

24

25

The data was available to me; it was the claims data. Here's -- so here's the data that was available to me, and here's the question they would like you to evaluate. So it was from that starting point that then I started kind of developing testable hypotheses and analysis, which I undertook and -- and described in my report. So I didn't start -- you know, the purpose or the -- the objective of looking at claims data is just to understand, you know, what -- what we could tell from the intersection of the men and supply of services, right, or lactation support services as I understand those CPT codes represent with regards to, you know, the level of coverage as defined by in-network percentage; right? That was one of the metrics that I was like, okay, how can you evaluate coverage or to the extent to which individuals that are seeking the service are receiving it in the data; right? That's where I constructed this metric or adopted this metric of in-network percentage. So that, to me, represents a proxy of how many people in a particular region or time period were receiving services by an in-network provider. So that's, you know, that's what that represents and that was the nature of my -- that -- that's how that

```
1
     calculation or that particular inquiry aligns with
 2
     the overall ask that was presented to me.
 3
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
               Did you consider, in rendering your
 4
     opinions, the number of members United covers each
 5
     year during the class period?
 6
 7
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
               THE WITNESS: No, I did not consider that.
 8
     Or that -- again, the scope of my work or the scope
10
     of my assignment was very specific, right, with
11
     regards to this particular data which was described
     to me as -- or claims data which was described to me
12
13
     as lactation support services related or lactation
     support services or related, right, what -- what can
14
15
     you -- what -- what observations or what patterns do
16
     you observe with regards to the level of services
17
     that -- that was provided. So I have a set of data
18
     and a question; right?
19
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
               Okay. What does the "or related" mean?
20
21
     Because I know you referred to in your report
2.2
     lactation support services or related services.
     What did the "or related services" mean?
23
24
               I understand that there are -- there are a
          Α
25
     number of different CPT codes and diagnosis codes
```

```
1
     that are -- that are -- that are represented to me,
 2
     but I made no determination or had no input as to
 3
     what that set of CPT codes should be.
 4
               By the way, that was represented to me
 5
     that collectively these are -- these are lactation
     services and related. But I don't -- I didn't
 6
 7
     explore the specifics of what "related" means.
     That's more I understand a technical term that
 8
     United would be able to -- to address.
 9
10
               Okay. So you don't have an example of the
11
     difference between lactation support services and a
     related service that appears in the claims data?
12
13
          Α
               No.
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Lacks foundation.
14
15
     Vague.
16
               You can answer.
17
               THE WITNESS: No, a specific one doesn't
18
     come to mind. My analysis -- I mean, nowhere in my
19
     analysis did I attempt to make a distinction between
     this is strictly lactation support services code and
20
21
     then here's a related. No. I examined the combined
2.2
     set.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
23
24
               Understood. Did you consider, as the
          0
25
    basis for your analysis, the number of claims United
```

```
1
     processes each year on behalf of its covered
 2
     members?
 3
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vaque. Lacks
     foundation.
 4
               THE WITNESS: No, I did not. Not
 5
     explicitly in any of the analysis. Again, that
 6
7
     metric was not a requirement within a context of the
     task that I developed and executed.
8
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
9
10
               Did you consider, as part of your --
11
     rendering your opinions, the approximate number of
     live birth claims that United processed during any
12
13
     given year during the class period?
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vaque.
14
15
     foundation.
16
               THE WITNESS: Again, not specifically. I
    have -- I created, as part of one of my analysis,
17
18
     I -- I created a per-capita measure, right, that was
19
     to kind of conduct a specific task. And in that --
     in that formulation of that per-capita calculation,
20
21
     I considered different alternatives, kind of, you
2.2
     know, and I -- I -- the one that I ended up adopting
23
     within -- for that particular context was the
24
     population for a particular region within the birth
25
     giving range.
```

```
1
               So, you know, and that was -- assesses
 2
     data, and that comprised women between the ages of
 3
     18 and 45. So that -- you know, in considering --
     so my point simply is that, yeah, I -- I evaluated
 4
     different number of live births, population, and
 5
     other factors in the creation of that per-capita
 6
 7
     measure, but I settled for the population -- female
     population between 18 and 45.
 8
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 9
10
               If could you, please, Mr. dos Santos, turn
11
     to paragraph 36 of your report because I want to try
     and understand the context in which that data that
12
13
     you were just referring to was used in your
14
     report --
15
          Α
               Uh-huh.
16
               -- and in rendering your opinions. So I
17
     see that census data referenced as footnote 12 to
18
     paragraph 36?
19
               That's correct.
          Α
20
               So was the -- that census data used just
21
     with respect to the analysis that's reflected in
2.2
     paragraph 36, or was that used in any other aspect
23
     of your -- your report?
24
               I believe it was just within the context
          Α
25
     of 36.
```

```
1
          O
               Okay. And why didn't you use the -- and
 2
    why didn't you use the live birth data?
 3
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
 4
     foundation. Argumentative.
 5
               THE WITNESS: There's no rule, right, that
    would say specifically I'm required to use this or
 6
7
     that. I recognize live births could be another
    parameter to normalize this data by. I -- I adopted
 8
 9
    the population, female population. In fact, I
10
    mentioned that there's a pretty strong correlation
11
    between those; right? Now, I'm trying -- the nature
12
    here is to try to create some way of standardizing
13
     the number of claims or the percentage that I'm
     calculating in figure 2 across geographical regions
14
15
     that are different than each other. So just trying
16
     to find some common ground.
17
               So this is all that this is doing. So
18
     just, you know, I think the number of the population
19
    of females between 18 and 45 or the number of live
    births in that context play kind of similar roles of
20
21
     just providing that standardization across markets.
2.2
    BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
23
          0
               And did you use that number of live
24
    births -- never mind. Strike that.
25
               Did you consider, as the basis for any of
```

```
1
     your opinions in your report, the number of
     maternity claims that United processed during any
 2
 3
     given year during the class period?
 4
          Α
               No, I didn't.
 5
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
               THE WITNESS: There was no -- again, there
 6
 7
     was no requirement there. I use the -- the data
     that I used or the assumptions that I made were all
 8
 9
     related within the context of specific analysis;
10
     right? So like I mentioned to you, using this --
11
     making -- adopting the number of females ages
12
     between 18 and 45 in this particular analysis,
13
     because our specific goal, I wanted to kind of put
     them in the kind of same scale, kind of apples to
14
15
     apples. And there were no other analysis that I
16
     conducted that require different types of
17
     considerations other than what's in my report.
18
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
19
               So Mr. dos Santos, going back to paragraph
          Q
20
     19 of your report.
21
          Α
               Okay.
2.2
               Towards the end of that -- well, towards
          O
23
     the middle of the paragraph, the bottom of page 6 to
24
     the top of page 7, you state -- you make a reference
25
     to the number of claims as sparse or nonexistent.
```

```
1
     Do you see that?
               Yeah, I do.
 2
          Α
 3
          Q
               Okay. Did you ever develop a hypothesis
     as to why the claims data was sparse or non-existent
 4
 5
     for those markets?
 6
          Α
               No, I did not.
 7
               And then continuing in paragraph 19B, you
     then state "The results of this analysis suggests
 8
     the presence of lactation service professionals."
9
10
               What do you mean by "suggest the
11
     presence"?
12
          Α
               Sorry. Are we in 19B again?
13
               Sure. So it's -- towards the top of page
          0
14
     7.
15
          Α
               Okay.
16
               And starts "The results of this analysis
          Q
17
     suggests the presence of lactation service
18
     professionals," and goes on from there.
19
          Α
               Uh-huh.
               What -- how are you using the term
20
21
     "suggests" there? What do you mean by that?
2.2
          Α
               Let me read the whole sentence for
23
     context.
24
          Q
               Uh-huh.
25
          Α
               Okay. So again, you asked me if I had
```

```
1
     developed a -- first, if I developed a hypothesis in
     regards to this sparse or nonexistent; right? I --
 2
 3
     I -- my analysis was a overall analysis or my
     investigation was a serial process; right? So like
     I look at some information that led me to some other
 5
 6
     questions and so forth and so on.
 7
               So as I looked at the data and parceled
     that out across different geographies, that's where
 8
     I learned that someone -- within some of those
10
     geographies, the number of claims within the
     database would be de-minimized or nonexistent;
11
12
     right?
13
               So to investigate that -- to further
     investigate, I just didn't stop there.
14
                                             That's when
15
     I asked are there any other sources of data that
16
     could provide some insight as to, you know, what's
17
     happening in those markets. And that's when I
18
     learned about the provider data- -- database. And
19
     then I formulated some analysis of the provided
     database data, and what I mean here is -- is
20
21
     summarizing what the result of those analysis were.
2.2
     Specifically, they suggest the presence of lactation
23
     service professionals and provision of those
24
     services, you know, in other areas -- in those
25
     area -- in areas in general, right, but specifically
```

```
1
     for those areas where the number of claims was
 2
     sparse or nonexistent -- maybe existed.
 3
          0
               Uh-huh. So what level of certainty does
 4
     "suggests" connotate here?
 5
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
               THE WITNESS: I didn't assign a specific
 6
     level of confidence or aggregate or, you know, in
 7
     that regard like a numerical aspect to that. I did
 8
 9
     observe, however, as a result of this analysis, that
10
     the number of claims or the number of providers that
11
     can be identified within the claims data is the
12
     likely lower bound for the overall number. So in
13
     other words, you know, the data itself suggests that
14
     there are more providers than those that are present
15
     in the claims data.
16
               Which part of the data suggests that?
17
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection.
18
               THE WITNESS: What do you mean by that?
19
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
               You said the --
20
          0
21
               MR. HAWLEY: Yeah. Objection. Vague.
2.2
     Lacks foundation.
23
               Go ahead.
24
               THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.
25
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: Could you read back
```

```
1
    his answer and then my question as well. The answer
 2
     that preceded my question.
 3
               (Record read.)
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague. Lacks
 4
     foundation.
 5
               THE WITNESS: Okay. So thank you.
 6
7
     think that clarifies.
               There are different sets of data. That's
 8
9
     why I asked for the clarification; right? I'm
10
     looking at the claims data and now at this point
11
    here, I'm describing my review of the provider data.
     So it was the combined review of those two datasets
12
     that led me to this conclusion.
13
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
14
15
               Okay. So your conclusion in 19B that the
          0
     claims data provides a lower bound for the number of
16
     lactation support providers is based on the claims
17
18
     data analysis that you did as well as the provider
19
     data analysis?
               It's based on the combined assessment of
20
21
     those.
2.2
          O
               Combined assessment. Okay.
23
               And what was the provider data analysis
24
     that you did?
25
          Α
               The provider data analysis? I did a
```

```
1
     number of those. So do you have one specific? Are
 2
     you --
 3
          0
               No.
                    Talk through all the analysis that
     you did with respect to the provider data.
               So first of all, there was a number of
          Α
     analysis which were in line with the -- the -- the
 6
7
     collection of the data or the receipt of the data,
     right, so the steps associated with the --
 8
     understanding the data, cleaning, standardizing,
10
     verifying the quality and completeness of the data.
11
               Then that analysis was used in -- in a
12
     variety of ways. One of which we already covered,
13
     which is that calculation of the per capita
14
     basically a -- I created what I call a provider
15
     density measure, right, because that's what the
     spirit of that per-capita calculation is. And then
16
17
     it was also used within the context of contrasting
18
     or getting a sense for how many additional eligible
19
     in-network providers are available in a particular
20
     region; right? And part of the analysis included
21
     the contrasting of that against the -- the number of
2.2
     providers that were present in the lactation support
23
     services claims databases.
24
               MR. HAWLEY: I'm going to object belatedly
25
     that the question called for a narrative, but --
```

```
1
               THE WITNESS:
                             Right.
                                      I meant in like --
 2
     you know, my report describes all the steps. I
 3
     don't know -- I could just read through my report,
     but there were different areas or analysis that were
 4
     specific, you know?
 5
               So maybe if you'll break it down and point
 6
 7
     me to some specific points, then I go, hey, it's
     iust that --
 8
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
10
               I'm just asking your recollection of
11
     the -- the analyses that you did with respect to the
12
     provider directory data so --
13
          Α
               Oh, okay. So those are some of them.
               So you had indicated that you had asked to
14
15
     examine the -- strike that.
16
               You had asked for the dataset with respect
17
     to the provider directory; correct?
18
          Α
               I -- I asked if there was any additional
19
     information that provide insight as to the number of
     providers in the region, particularly the regions
20
21
     where through my analysis I observed that there was
2.2
    no claims. And that's when I learned about the
23
     provider directory data.
24
               So your analysis revealed that there were
          0
25
    no claims in certain regions; correct?
```

```
1
          Α
               That's correct.
               And is that analysis reflected in your
 2
 3
     report in any -- in any part of your report?
               Yeah. Right. And we just discussed that
 4
 5
     right now.
               So with respect to the CBSAs, for example,
 6
          0
7
     there are certain CBSAs for which there are no
     claims; correct?
8
9
          А
               Correct.
10
               Okay. And I guess it's majority of the
11
     CBSAs did not have claims associated with them;
12
     correct?
13
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Argumentative.
               THE WITNESS: I don't know what --
14
15
               MR. HAWLEY: Lacks foundation. Vaque.
               THE WITNESS: Yeah. I -- I don't know
16
     what the percentage was, but yeah, it was a large
17
18
     percentage of the CBSAs had no data. Or had no
19
     claims data associated with it, to be precise.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
20
21
               So paragraph -- Mr. dos Santos, if you
          Q
22
     could please go to paragraph 1 of your report -- or
23
     paragraph 21 of your report.
24
          Α
               Okay.
25
          Q
               And you are talking about here the claims
```

```
1
     data, and that would be the raw claims data; is that
 2
     correct?
 3
               MR. HAWLEY:
                           Objection. Vaque.
               THE WITNESS: That's correct. Or, you
 4
 5
     know, I'm describing the data that I received and
     some of the steps which I took; right? So it's just
 6
7
     as it's -- you know, the title of that section says
     it's an overview of the data available and analysis.
 8
 9
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
10
               Okay. So what were the steps that you
11
     took with respect to the data after you received it?
12
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague. Calls for
13
     a narrative.
14
               You can answer.
15
               THE WITNESS: Sure. We walked through
16
     those, I think, earlier today. But I'm glad
17
     to -- to repeat them. And some of them, generally
18
     speaking, they are the same steps, right, the
     general block of steps with regards to all the
19
20
     datasets. As I receive the data, there's a number
21
     of cleaning or standardizing or just basic
2.2
     understanding of the different parameters and fields
23
     that are in the data.
24
               I also take steps to validate -- start to
     validate and verify the information; right? That's
25
```

```
1
     what led me to the interviews which I conducted for
 2
     each one of the different sources, and we discussed
 3
     those.
               From there, and based on my understanding
 4
     of the claims data, you know, you may have -- and
 5
     confirmation, you know, with the -- with the company
 6
 7
     personnel, you know, I attempted to remove
     duplicates and to kind of identify specific --
 8
     information within a specific claim line; right?
 9
10
     That's my analysis. For my analysis, I was
11
     interested in other -- from what I understand from
12
     my experience with dealing with the healthcare data,
13
     that a claim, you may have a claim, but you have
     multiple claim lines associated with that.
14
15
               So we had to kind of make sure that we
16
     understood that -- that aspect of the data, right,
17
     that -- and as part of the adjudication process as
18
     well, which I comment here, if you think of the way
19
     that the data is entered into the database and
     processed, a claim -- I mean, a claim may have a
20
21
     claim line that gets bended or gets rejected -- you
2.2
     know, rejected or denied or modified.
               So just from a data perspective, you know,
23
24
     there are a number of steps that one needs to take
     to identify what are the valid claim lines to be
25
```

```
1
     analyzed. So I took all those series of steps, and
     I think I described some of that in general here.
 2
 3
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
               Okay. We're going to walk through some --
 4
 5
     specifically some of the steps that you just talked
 6
     about.
 7
          Α
               Uh-huh.
               So with respect to what you referred to as
 8
          0
     cleaning the claims data, what did you do?
10
               So there are a number of different steps.
     We would find out, for instance, if there are any
11
     anomalies in any of the fields, right, which then
12
13
     would be subject of inquiry for the company to
     understand why is it that there's some data that
14
15
     appears not to be consistent with the -- the general
16
     information that you see in the field. Or if there
     are any blanks or no values or, you know, if -- if
17
18
     you identify and eliminate duplicates; right?
19
               So that would be some of the steps that
     would be associated within that bucket of cleaning
20
21
     and standardizing the data.
2.2
          0
               Okay. And this cleaning is what you
23
     applied to the claims data, the raw claims data?
24
               I apply that to every data source. So
          Α
25
     like, you know, it -- you know, the -- the specific
```

```
1
     process is unique to each data source, but the --
     the general category is -- is -- is present in every
 2
 3
     one that the data sources or my review of every one
     of the data sources.
 5
               Okay. Did you find any anomalies in the
     claims data?
 6
 7
          Α
               There were duplicates. There were some
     duplicates in the data that I saw that I recall. I
 8
 9
     think there might have been some -- and I don't
10
     know, as I sit here I don't recall the details, but
11
     I think there may have been some claims where the
12
     dollar value might just be inconsistent like one
13
     penny; right?
14
               You may have claims -- well, those are not
15
     necessarily inconsistent but, you know, worth
     mentioning that you would see claims that would be
16
17
     canceling -- canceling each other like -- so like
18
     same value, different one being positive, another
19
     being negative.
               So in examining the data in detail, would
20
21
     see that one was a reversal, for instance, of a --
     of a earlier transaction or -- or -- or processing.
2.2
23
     So things of that nature. So those are some of the
24
     things that come to mind that I remember observing
25
     and accounting for.
```

```
1
          O
               Pardon me.
                           So how did you define a
 2
     duplicate?
 3
          Α
               A duplicate --
 4
               MR. HAWLEY: I was going to say it lacks
 5
     foundation. Vague.
 6
               You can answer.
 7
               THE WITNESS: Okay. In general, I -- I
     guess the most detailed level of duplication would
 8
    be a claim that for every field in the database it
 9
10
    has the same value; right? So it's a mirror image
11
     of another claim. So that's a perfect duplicate;
12
     right? So that -- that -- that's one definition of
13
     a duplicate.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
14
15
               Is that the only definition of duplicate
          0
16
     that you applied to the raw data here when cleaning
17
     the data?
18
               MR. HAWLEY: Again, lacks foundation.
19
     Vague.
20
               You can answer.
21
               THE WITNESS: There are -- well, I'll
22
     explain to you the data, the process I took to get
23
     to -- to -- to the final -- what I defined to be a
24
     claim line, right, because I think that makes more
25
     sense than defining whether or not there was other
```

```
1
     definition of a duplicate. Because, you know, it
 2
     depends on what context -- you have to be more
 3
     specific in that way.
               But as I mentioned here in this footnote,
 4
 5
     you know, I -- I had a convention as to what
     represented a claim line; right? So as you see
 6
 7
     there, it's a unique combination of a few fields
     that are being described here. So there's the
 8
     element of a claim being evaluated as a duplicate
10
     within that context; right? It would meet claim;
11
     right? So like I'm not defining the duplicate but
12
     I'm -- the -- the converse of that -- so a unique
     claim is a claim that is defined with regards to
13
14
     these parameters listed in footnote 6.
15
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
16
               So what was the unique identifier that you
          Q
17
     used for a patient?
18
               It depends on the dataset. So like there
     was -- a patient would have a different name and
19
     different datasets that I received; right? As I
20
21
     saw, like there were six of them or more. But
2.2
     generally speaking, that would be some sort of a
23
     member I.D. Whatever the member I.D. representation
24
     would be for whatever given dataset it was.
25
          0
               And for the claim number, what was the
```

```
1
     unique identifier for the claim number?
               There is -- they will be an equivalent
 2
          Α
 3
     claim number. You know, a specific name as it
     appears in the system may vary from one dataset to
     another, but we confirmed that that was the claim
 5
 6
     number.
 7
               And did you consider all the digits for
          0
     the claim number in order to determine whether or
 8
     not it was a duplicate?
10
               I believe we did, yes. We basically
11
     verified that with the company. So like as part of
12
     that process which I mentioned of validating and
13
     understanding the data, any questions that we would
     have along the way, we fielded those out and we had
14
15
     that -- those phone calls that were scheduled with
16
     the representatives from each one of the databases
17
     to just flesh out our understanding of the data.
               Was the date of service considered in
18
          Q
19
     determining the -- in determining a unique claim
     line?
20
21
               I'm sorry. The --
          Α
2.2
          0
               Was the date of service?
23
          Α
               It was.
24
               Okay. Was the diagnosis code considered
25
     in determining a unique claim line?
```

```
1
          Α
               Yeah.
                      It was a combination, but -- and I
     think that -- again, it's described here. You have
 2
 3
     a set of CPT codes -- and for every claim, right, if
     you think in terms of the database, you're going to
     have a field that's a CPT code or even more than
 5
     one, and you have one or more diagnosis codes that
6
7
     are associated with that specific claim line.
               So there's a logic that is defined.
 8
     think in one of my exhibits it talks about any
10
     combination set -- there's a set of combinations of
11
     CPT codes and diagnosis that were used to -- as part
12
     of this unique identification of a claim.
13
               Are you referring to Exhibit 3 of your
          0
14
     report?
15
               Exhibit 3 provides I think, yeah, what
          Α
     the -- the combinations are. So I think there are
16
     three sets of combinations. So I think -- I don't
17
18
     recall, if we could just -- if you don't mind, I can
19
     take a look at it right now.
20
               Sure. Yeah.
          O
21
               So see, there's one, two -- three; right?
          Α
2.2
     And this is kind of the combinations of, you know,
23
     whatever logic that's being displayed here. One of
24
     which, which would be the simplistic, and perhaps I
25
     just kind of focus on that, is if the billed code
```

```
1
     was S9443; right? And paired with any diagnose
     codes. So that -- that would be one criteria in --
 2
 3
     along with the other factors that I mentioned to you
     like member I.D, claim I.D., and so forth and so on.
 4
               Okay. So the -- what we see reflected on
 5
          0
     Exhibit 3 was applied to the raw claims data as part
 6
7
     of the identification of the unique claim line?
 8
          Α
               Correct.
 9
               So what was the process that you used to
          0
10
     identify multiple records to link them to a single
11
     claim line?
12
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
               THE WITNESS: So I don't know if I
13
14
     understand your question.
15
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
               So you had indicated here in the footnote,
16
          Q
17
     "A claim line may have multiple records in the
18
     claims data reflecting resubmissions or
19
     adjudications of the claim."
               So what was the process that you used to
20
21
     identify and link the multiple records to a single
2.2
     claim line?
23
          Α
               So -- so there may be semantics --
24
          Q
               Okay.
25
          Α
               -- but I think what you mean is there's a
```

```
1
     distinction between claim and claim line. So my
     analysis -- in this context here, I'm talking about
 2
 3
     claim line; right? So again, to put this in
     perspective, for a claim, you have an office visit.
     The -- the doctor may provide a number of different
 5
     services which are described as part of the claim
 6
7
     under different unique claim lines; right?
               So -- and the way -- if you think -- then
 8
     move forward as a submission of that claim in the
10
     adjudication process, let's say that there were two
11
     claim lines; right? One of those claim lines can be
     denied and then resubmitted, can be pended -- a
12
13
     number of things may happen to that particular claim
14
     line that was originally submitted. The database
15
     will account for every one of those or -- or, you
16
     know, the raw data, right, will have information
17
     about those.
18
               What some of the steps that I'm describing
     to you here in terms of identifying a unique claim
19
20
     line or what we identify as a unique claim line is
21
     looking for this one particular claim line, right,
2.2
     that may have, as it went through the system, a
23
     number of different steps that were subjected to it,
24
     is finding out what's the last or the final -- the
25
     claim line that's associated with a particular
```

```
1
     service that it represents the finalized
     adjudication process; right? So there -- but
 2
 3
     that's -- that's a process that we have to go
     through and account for this different factors,
 4
     right, in defining or identifying that -- that
 5
     ultimate or final claim line.
 6
 7
               Is that a manual process?
          0
          Α
 8
               No.
               Okay. How's that automated, then?
          O
10
               I'll say that of all the steps that we're
     taking, right -- again, I'm a data scientist or
11
12
     that's what I -- that's what do -- are performed
     within a context of this relational database that I
13
14
     created. So to execute on these steps, one of which
15
     I just described to you, you would be writing code
     or, you know, have inquiries that would be
16
17
     associated with that.
18
          0
               And do you know if the code that you wrote
     to -- to identify the unique claim lines was
19
     produced to plaintiffs as part of this litigation?
20
               I'm not sure. I don't -- I don't know.
21
          Α
2.2
               Is that code reflected in some database or
23
     some document?
24
               I'll have to go back and look. Parts of
          Α
25
     the code might be or, you know, there -- it's --
```

```
1
     thinking about it, it's a -- it's a interactive
 2
     process; right? So some analysis you run a code or,
 3
     you know, you run analysis and you have the results.
     And out in -- and there are -- there would be
 4
     documentation I think for -- for the different
 5
     analysis, yeah. Definitely the ones that went into
6
7
     the report.
               You had referred to standardizing the
 8
          0
     claims data. What does standardizing entail?
10
               Entail a number of steps, which I -- I
11
     think I just kind of reviewed with you the, you
12
     know, this process of receiving the raw data and
13
     creating data in the format, right, that is ready
14
     for analysis. That's what I mean the -- by the
15
     standardization. I -- I guess I'm not -- there's
16
     no -- I put them as data preparation steps, right,
17
     so there's the cleaning, the normalization,
18
     standardization, so that's -- that's what it is.
19
               So nothing more than we've discussed at
          Q
20
     this point you would consider any standardizing work
21
     that you did to the data?
2.2
          Α
               Not that I can think of.
23
          Q
               Okay.
24
               There might be specific standardizations,
          Α
25
     like, for instance, the creation of that per-capita,
```

```
1
     right, measure that was unique to one analysis. But
 2
     in general, as it applies to the data, I think those
 3
     are the -- the main steps.
 4
               Okay. And so these steps that we've been
 5
     talking about, you applied these to the raw claims
     data to derive the LSS claims database; is that
 6
7
     correct?
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
 8
 9
     mischaracterize his testimony.
10
               You can answer.
11
               THE WITNESS: Those were the steps that
     I -- that are formed or conducted to derive the
12
13
     LS- -- what I'm defining in the report as the LSS
     claims data. It's not a database; it's data.
14
15
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
16
          Q
               Data.
17
          Α
               Yeah.
18
          Q
               Okay. Fair.
19
               So the LSS claims to the LSS claims data,
     you did not do any further standardization or
20
21
     cleaning, because the LSS claims data is the result
2.2
     of all the foregoing discussed standardization and
23
     cleaning?
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
24
25
               THE WITNESS: Again, within -- within the
```

```
1
     context of deriving or getting to a dataset that
     becomes the baseline for a number of analysis, what
 2
 3
     I described to you, yeah, those are the steps. As
     it relates to any specific analysis, there might be
 4
 5
     some specific steps that were taken, but those are
     unique to those analysis. But generally speaking,
 6
7
     in deriving that baseline set of data that was used,
     then yeah. My description is what it is.
 8
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
               What -- what validation or verification,
10
11
     as you referred to it, did you do to the raw -- raw
     claims data?
12
13
          Α
               There are a number of them; right?
     I -- first step, I look at the data to see, again,
14
15
     if there are any anomalies, anything that seem to be
16
     indicative of some gap in the data or some erroneous
17
     information; right? And then after that process, or
18
     in association with that process, I request that you
19
     have a conversation, an interview of the individual
     or individuals that had knowledge about the
20
21
     extraction process. And that's -- that's -- you
2.2
     know, and I conducted those interviews along the
23
     way.
24
               So what metrics did you apply here to
          0
25
     determine whether or not there was any gaps in the
```

```
1
     data?
 2
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague. Lacks
 3
     foundation.
               THE WITNESS: As I sit here, I don't know
 4
     specifically. I can tell you, you know -- broadly
 5
     speak, you know, if I see that there's no
6
7
     information. So there's information, for instance,
 8
     if they refuse it, it would be a claim number, but
     everything else is missing. Well, that seems like
10
     an apparent example of a gap in the data, which I
11
     would then ask specific questions as to why is it
     that I'm observing this because it's inconsistent
12
13
     with the structure of the data.
14
               This is just an example. I'm not saying
15
     that it specifically happened in the data, but it
16
     would happen, you know, in a situation.
17
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
               Was there validation done in terms of the
18
          Q
     expected number of claims that would be included in
19
     the claims data versus the actual numbers of claims
20
21
     that were included in the claims data?
2.2
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague. Lacks
23
     foundation.
24
               THE WITNESS: No. I -- I mean, there
25
     was -- there was discussion as to, okay, this is
```

```
1
     what I am observing.
                           Is that consistent with you
     the extractor of this data I've seen; right? And so
 2
 3
     in that context, it would be understood what were
 4
     the parameters that were used to make the
 5
     extraction; right?
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 6
 7
               So you have indicated a couple times that
     you had interviews, and I do want to talk in more
 8
     detail about those interviews and who you
 9
10
     interviewed and the topic that's were discussed.
11
               So generally, would you have been able to
12
     prepare your analysis and your opinions without
13
     conducting the interviews that you conducted?
14
               MR. HAWLEY:
                           Objection.
15
               THE WITNESS: I -- I probably would.
16
     Given my understanding of the data, I may -- may
17
     have needed to make some assumptions, right, about
18
     what I observed. But, you know, it's customary, as
     part of my standard procedures, to try to gain some
19
     level of comfort with the data.
20
21
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
2.2
          0
               Okay. So your report indicates that you
     interviewed a Desiree Lawson?
23
24
               That's correct.
          Α
25
          Q
               Okay. And did you ask to interview
```

```
1
     Ms. Lawson?
 2
          Α
               No. Not specifically.
 3
               MR. HAWLEY: Vaque.
               THE WITNESS: I didn't know Ms. Desiree
 4
     Lawson before this case, so no, I -- I didn't ask
 5
    her in particular. My request was more broad.
 6
 7
     said I would like to speak with someone or someones
     from whatever department within a company that were
 8
     involved with the extraction and have understanding
10
     of, I think in her case, that UMR system.
11
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
12
               Okay. And what was discussed with
          0
13
     Ms.~Lawson?
14
          Α
               Again, I think those main steps, right, of
15
     gaining an understanding of, okay, what is -- what
16
     is the structure of the system where this raw data
17
     is housed; right? What steps were taken, right, as
18
     part of the extraction process, and was there any
19
     documentation associated with that process that
20
     could be reviewed by me and my team?
21
               And then with regards to some of the basic
2.2
     understanding that we derived from reviewing the
23
     data, we just confirm some of our assumptions,
24
     general assumptions and -- and general understanding
25
     of what the data we had.
```

```
1
          O
               What general assumptions -- what general
     assumptions did you have or confirm?
 2
 3
               I don't recall specifically as I sit here,
     but again, it would have been associated with, you
 4
     know, what -- what's the meaning for this field or
 5
     the values that are included in this field represent
 6
 7
     what? And, you know, if I -- what -- what could
     comprise a duplicate? You know, if we see a
 8
     duplicate, is there an explanation, a reasonable
 9
10
     explanation for that observation to remain as part
11
     of the analysis or to be removed? Things of that
12
     nature.
13
          0
               Okay. And did you conduct this interview
14
     personally?
15
               Personally by phone, yes.
          Α
16
               And did you take notes during the
          Q
17
     interview?
18
          Α
               No.
19
               Okay. And you said Ms.~Lawson was
          Q
     partnered with respect to the UMR database?
20
21
          Α
               That's my understanding.
2.2
          0
               Did you provide -- as a result of your
23
     interview, did you -- were you provided any further
24
     information from Ms. Dawson [sic] in terms of
25
     documentation?
```

```
1
          А
               Yes.
                     I think we covered some of that
 2
     earlier today. That's what those business
 3
     requirements are.
               So -- the business requirements provided
 4
 5
     after you spoke with Ms -- Ms.~Lawson?
               I think that was in conjunction. I don't
          Α
 6
 7
     exactly -- exactly remember the timing of that.
     we received it before or if that's something we
 8
     confirmed. But it was in association with the
 9
10
     conversation with her.
11
               Okay. You also -- indicates here that you
     also spoke with Ms. Smith Peter?
12
13
          Α
               Correct.
14
               Okay. Do you recall why you spoke with
15
     Ms. Smith Peter?
               So I think -- I don't actually remember
16
          Α
     because there were a number of different
17
18
     interviewees that I spoke with. So I think
19
     Ms. Desiree and -- what's Ms. Smith Peter's name?
               Erica?
20
          0
21
               Erica? Yeah, I think both of them were
          Α
2.2
     UMR, if I recall correctly. I think -- yeah, I
     think both of them are UMR.
23
24
               Did the interviews of them happen at the
25
     same time? You spoke with them both at the same
```

```
1
     time?
 2
          Α
               Yeah. As I recall, they were both on the
 3
    phone.
 4
          Q
               One phone conversation?
 5
               It was one phone conversation.
          Α
               Do you know how long the phone
 6
          0
 7
     conversation lasted?
               I don't recall exactly. It was brief
          Α
 8
     because, you know, we had already conducted some
10
     underlying research and -- and -- and evaluation.
11
     So there were some very specific points that we were
     discussing in a way, but it was no more than half an
12
13
    hour.
14
               It says you also spoke with Amy Bulware?
15
               Correct.
          Α
16
               And I think -- why did you speak with
17
     Ms. Bulware?
18
          Α
               If I recall correctly, Ms. Bulware was in
19
     connection with another dataset, the provider
     directory dataset.
20
21
               And what did you discuss with Ms. Bulware?
          0
2.2
          Α
               Same general structure, right, just
23
     understanding where is this data. Where does this
24
     data come from? How was it extracted? An
25
     explanation of what the difference fields and
```

```
1
     general information, the potential information
     that's contained in -- contained in the database.
 2
 3
               So your discussion with Ms.~Bulware came
     after you received the provider directory data?
 4
 5
          Α
               That's correct.
               Okay. About how long did your discussion
 6
          0
 7
     with her last?
          Α
               I don't recall correctly -- I mean
 8
 9
     exactly. But it was -- it was not long. It was in
10
     line with other conversations that I had.
11
               Probably less than a half hour?
          0
               Yeah. About half an hour or so.
12
          Α
13
               Do you recall the specifics of anything
          0
14
     that you discussed with Ms.~Bulware about the
15
     provider directory?
               Nothing comes to mind. I mean, I think it
16
          Α
     was a lot of confirmation of what the data was, that
17
18
     those were eligible, in-network, current providers
19
     and --
20
               Did you ask Ms.~Bulware in terms of any --
21
     never mind. Strike that.
2.2
               You also spoke with Ms. Jill Deitz?
23
          Α
               Correct.
24
               And why did you speak with Ms. Deitz?
          Q
25
          Α
               She's also in association with provider
```

```
1
     directory data.
 2
               And what was her -- what was the type of
 3
     information that she was providing you?
               It was kind of similar type of situation.
 4
     Like as I mentioned to you for the UMR, we had two
 5
     individuals. For the provider directory, we also
 6
 7
     had two individuals.
               So she was on the phone call with
 8
     Ms.~Bulware?
10
               Yeah. I don't recall correctly if she was
11
     on the phone. Either both were on the phone at the
     same time or there were two conversations. I have
12
13
     to go look back in my records. But yeah, they --
     they both spoke to the -- to the same issue --
14
15
     issues.
16
               Okay. Did you consider -- with respect to
17
     the providers that are in the provider directory
18
     data, did you consider whether or not those
19
     providers are identified on the My UHC Provider
     finder tool?
20
21
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague. Lacks
2.2
     foundation.
23
               THE WITNESS: I'm trying to remember. I
24
     think -- I think that as part of like going through
25
     the fields, right, that are included in the
```

```
1
     database, we may have touched upon that subject. I
     think we touched upon that subject. Because as part
 2
 3
     of my analysis, right, I -- I tried to kind of, you
 4
     know, be as conservative as possible in terms of
 5
     identifying or accounting for any type of providers
     or any of my calculations. So I filtered a list of
6
7
     providers to include only providers that were, I
     guess, directory eligible I think was the term.
8
     There's some fields in the database that relate to
9
10
     that.
11
               MR. HAWLEY: I don't want to interrupt
12
     you, Kim, but do you have a sense of how much longer
13
     you want to go?
14
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: Sure. We can finish
15
     this line and then break for lunch.
16
               MR. HAWLEY: Okay.
17
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: It won't be too
18
     long.
               So by directory eligible, do you remember
19
          Q
     the indicator on -- in the claims -- in the provider
20
21
     directory data that was --
2.2
          Α
               I don't remember the exact name, but it's
23
     a -- it's a -- it's a code word, so to speak.
24
     it was shortened for direct eligible. So a
25
     combination of something like that. And there were
```

```
1
     a few of those. And that was -- "yes" or "no" field
     I think the data that was in it, if I recall.
 2
 3
               And how were they directory -- how were
     the providers -- strike that.
 4
               How were the providers listed in the
 5
     directory? Is it by provider specialty? Is that
 6
7
     your understanding?
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague. Lacks
 8
     foundation.
9
10
               THE WITNESS: They were not categorized in
11
     any particular way. I mean, this was raw data,
     right? So it would have information that would
12
     indicate what -- I don't know if it's specialty
13
     or -- but it'll have some kind of representation as
14
15
     to if it's pediatrician or, you know, obstetrician
     or whatever that is. So that information was there.
16
     I mean, generally speaking, you had information
17
     about the provider I.D., some sort of I.D. for the
18
19
     provider. You have information about what kind of
     practice that provider's associated with, the
20
21
     location, and eligibility status and a number of
2.2
     other fields. But those are some of the main fields
23
     that I recall being part of the -- the database. / /
24
     / / / /
25
```

```
1
                MS. DONALDSON SMITH: Okay. We can go off
     the record, please.
 2
 3
                THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off the
 4
     record. The time is 1:04 P.M.
 5
               (Lunch recess.)
     / / / /
 6
 7
     / / / /
 8
     / / / /
 9
     / / / /
10
     / / / /
11
     / / / /
12
     / / / /
13
     / / / /
14
     / / / /
15
     / / / /
16
     / / / /
17
     / / / /
18
     / / / /
19
     / / / /
20
     / / / /
21
     / / / /
22
     / / / /
     / / / /
23
24
     / / / /
25
     / / / /
```

```
1
    LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA; THURSDAY, JANUARY 10, 2019
 2
                          1:58 P.M.
 3
 4
               THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the
              The time is 1:58 P.M.
 5
     record.
 6
 7
                   EXAMINATION (Continued)
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 8
               Mr. dos Santos, we were talking about some
 9
          0
10
     of the interviews that you did of United employees,
11
     and you had mentioned individuals with respect to
     the UMR system as well as the provider directory
12
13
     data, but you did not mention yet an interview with
     anyone concerning the U-Net or U-N-e-t database.
14
15
          Α
               Uh-huh.
16
               Did you speak with anyone regarding that
17
     database?
18
          Α
               Yes, I did.
19
               Okay. And who did you speak with?
          0
               That was Stephanie -- I don't recall
20
          Α
21
     Stephanie's name. But it was --
2.2
          O
               Schmidt?
23
          Α
               Schmidt. Correct.
24
               And what was the -- what were the
25
     discussions that you had?
```

```
1
          Α
               Same general idea, right? Based on our
     preliminary review of the data, we walked through
 2
 3
     and asked for an understanding of what's the -- the
     nature of the hosting system where the data is
 4
 5
     stored and what steps were taken to extract the
     information that was provided to us and clarified
6
 7
     details about the data contained in -- in -- in that
8
     extraction.
9
               And during the -- so I believe you did
          0
10
     three phone interviews. Would that be correct?
11
          Α
               It --
12
          0
               Total?
13
               It may have been. Three at the minimum.
          Α
     May have been four. I think with the -- I forgot
14
15
     the names. Amy, Ms. Amy and --
16
          Q
               Desiree?
17
          Α
               No.
18
          Q
               Oh.
                    Jill?
19
               Jill. I think those -- they may have --
          Α
     and I don't recall. Either both of them were on the
20
21
     same call and there was a subsequent phone call or
2.2
     separate ones. So may have been four.
23
          0
               Okay. So the discussion that you had with
24
     Desiree Lawson and Erica Smith Peter, were you the
25
     only person from your company on that call?
```

```
For my company? No. I think one of my
1
          Α
 2
     associates or colleagues were -- was present with
 3
     me.
 4
               Okay. And --
               Sorry. And, of course, you know, that
 5
          Α
     phone call was -- Reed Smith was also present. I
 6
7
     mean, they didn't participate actively, but they
     were present as well.
 8
 9
               Okay. And did your colleague take notes
          Q
10
     during that phone call?
11
          А
               No.
               And the conversation that you had with
12
          0
13
     Ms.~Bulware, was there anyone else on the phone
     other than yourself, someone from Reed Smith, and
14
15
     Ms.~Bulware?
16
          Α
               No. Same idea. I think for any one of
17
     those, I had at least one other.
18
          Q
               Oh, you did have at least one?
19
          Α
               Yeah.
20
          Q
               Okay.
21
               But -- yeah. In every one of those
          Α
22
     conversations, I had at least one other colleague in
23
     the room with me.
24
               And neither of you took notes during any
25
     of these interviewing phone calls?
```

```
1
          Α
               Correct.
 2
               And how did you convey the information
 3
     that you received during these interviews to your
 4
     team?
 5
          Α
               Well, as I mentioned to you, right, the
     way that -- the process was one in which we did the
 6
7
     analysis, right -- well, there are two primary
 8
     things that I really wanted to evaluate. One is I
     want to have an explanation as to the specific steps
10
     that they were taking with regards to extracting the
11
     data and feel comfortable that, hey, I can use this
12
     data; right? Because I obviously did not extract
13
     the data myself. So, you know, we talked about
14
     that. And to that end, you know, we had the
15
     documents which we reviewed, which were like their
     script or, you know, the -- the --
16
17
               Business requirements?
18
          Α
               -- the business requirements. We just --
19
     that was -- I didn't need to take notes in that
20
     regard because I had -- that's what the -- you know,
21
     that was the confirmation of the points where, you
2.2
     know, if you walk through those scripts, then we can
23
     verify the information that was provided.
24
               And as it related to clarification as to
25
     the fields, to the extent that we had any, we
```

```
1
     already had run the analysis or, you know, we -- we
     had the specific just "yes" and "no" questions with
 2
 3
     regards to specific interpretations of the data. So
     there was no required need for note taking in that
 4
 5
     context.
          0
               Okay. And we've talked about two systems,
 6
7
     the U-Net and the UMR system. Were there claims
     pulled and provided to you from any other system at
 8
 9
     United?
10
                    Well, there -- there is the provider.
11
               Other than those three, the provider
12
     directory --
13
          Α
               Those are the three ones.
14
               Okay. Are there any other systems, claims
15
     systems at United?
               That I don't know. I mean, that was not
16
          Α
     the -- the scope of my conversation; right? I was
17
18
     talking about specifically about this one set of
19
     data, so I cannot speculate. I would imagine that,
     you know, being a large firm or different firms they
20
21
     may have different systems that cover different
2.2
     points of times. But my understanding with the
23
     information that I gathered from that conversation
24
     or those conversations is that, as it relates to
25
     lactation support services claims, I received
```

```
1
     about -- the totality of claims that were relative
     to the time range and geographies that -- that I
 2
 3
     described in my report.
 4
               And that's an assumption that you made in
     rendering your opinion that you received all of the
 5
     claims in their totality related to lactation
 6
 7
     support for the relevant time frame and geographies?
               Well, let me -- let me qualify that;
 8
     right? I didn't make an assumption.
10
     something that I discussed with them and asked to
11
     confirm what claims were there. And -- and again,
12
     another qualifier is that I'm not rendering an
13
     opinion as to what -- what is the definition of a
     lactation support services claim or related claim;
14
15
     right? So that is the decision that's making -- be
     made by somebody else. I didn't go in and say these
16
17
     are the lactation support services claims. I know
18
     that, as it has been defined to me and my
19
     understanding here, is that those are lactation
     support services claims and related claims.
20
21
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
2.2
               In the raw data that you provided?
          O
23
          Α
               In the raw data, yeah.
24
               So how did you confirm that you did
          0
25
     receive the totality of the claims?
```

```
1
               MR. HAWLEY:
                            Objection. Argumentative.
 2
     Vaque.
 3
               THE WITNESS: Well, in the way that I
     mentioned to you; right? That -- well, what I know
 4
     is that I -- through my conversations with these
 5
     individuals, I asked questions as to what were the
 6
 7
     CPT codes and diagnosis codes that were used in your
     query as part of this extraction; right?
 8
 9
               So I think that the point is slightly
10
     different than the one that you're making. You
11
     know, I verified what that -- the codes, which I
12
     included in my report and described what they are,
13
     right, which were defined to me by counsel, were a
     part of that extraction. And as a -- an additional
14
15
     step, that's where they provided me the script that
     I should list those -- those codes.
16
17
               So again, I don't know what are the
18
     specific codes or what would be, you know, the
19
     definition of a -- out the codes. I know that for
     the universe of CPT codes that was provided to me, I
20
21
     gained validation or confirmation of them through
2.2
     these conversations.
23
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
24
               So going to Exhibit 3, what does -- does
          0
25
     Exhibit 3 represent the universe of the CPT codes
```

```
1
     and diagnosis codes that you were just referring to
     or is it something different?
 2
 3
               Let me -- just a second.
 4
               MR. HAWLEY: I'm sorry. Can I have that
 5
     question read back.
 6
               (Record read.)
 7
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
               You can answer.
 8
 9
               THE WITNESS: Can you rephrase that
10
     question maybe.
11
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
               Sure. So what does Exhibit 3 represent?
12
          0
13
               Well, these are the per guidance that I
          Α
     received on this assignment, these are the lactation
14
15
     support services and related service claims, right,
     that's how they are defined. So I received guidance
16
17
     to identify or treat as or define lactation support
     and related service claims as I describe in here.
18
19
     So there's a little bit of logic for that.
               And this was the logic that you were given
20
21
     by counsel; is that correct?
2.2
          Α
               This -- well, everything made its way to
23
     me through counsel; right?
24
               But is Exhibit 3, as drafted, given to you
25
    by counsel?
```

```
I mean, I -- I drafted this document.
1
          Α
               No.
 2
     I put this together.
 3
               Okay. So how did -- then how did you make
     the determine -- determination, for example, in the
 4
 5
     first part, to code -- excuse me, to pair with the
     V241 and the Z391 the procedure or bill procedure
 6
7
     codes that are listed in that section?
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Argumentative.
 8
9
     Vaque.
10
               THE WITNESS: Well, that was indicated to
11
     me from the company via counsel, I suppose, as what
12
     would be the combinations that would yield the list
13
     of claim lines that were -- you know, which they
     defined -- which, you know, are being defined as
14
15
     lactation support services and related services
     claims.
16
17
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
18
          Q
               So you applied these to the raw claims
19
     data?
20
               That's correct.
          Α
21
               Okay. So the raw claims data included
          Q
2.2
     additional procedure codes and diagnosis codes that
23
     are not listed on Exhibit 3; is that correct?
24
               Yes, that's correct.
          Α
25
          Q
               And those are reflected in the business
```

```
1
     requirements?
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Lacks foundation.
 2
 3
     Vaque.
               THE WITNESS: Well, I don't know if
 4
     they -- to what extent they're required there. But
 5
     I do know from just review of the data that there
 6
7
     are additional -- I mean, that this is a filtering,
     right, so there are additional combinations or
 8
9
     additional codes that might be there. Which one
10
     specifically or how many, I don't know.
11
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
               Okay. And what -- why, then, did the raw
12
          0
13
     claims data include more CPT codes or procedure
     codes and diagnosis codes than are on Exhibit 3?
14
15
               I don't know.
          Α
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Lacks foundation.
16
17
     Argumentative. Vaque.
18
               Go ahead.
19
               THE WITNESS: I -- I don't know.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
20
21
               So the claims that were netted out that
          0
2.2
     did not fall within one of these three buckets, for
     lack of a better word, buckets, were not lactation
23
24
     support and related services claims?
25
               MR. HAWLEY:
                            Objection. Argumentative.
```

```
1
     Vaque.
            Lacks foundation. Beyond the scope.
 2
               THE WITNESS: Yeah.
                                    That's a definition
 3
     that you are assigning to it.
                                    Like I -- I didn't
     have to make the determination; right? I'm --
 4
 5
     again, framing the -- my assignment as here is
     claims that are being defined, not by me, as
 6
7
     lactation support and related services claims.
     And -- and this is -- I guess the road map or, you
 8
 9
     know, the logic to extract or filter out those
10
     specific claims from the overall raw data.
11
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
12
               And what was your understanding as to why
          0
13
     you were extracting -- using this logic to extract
     these claims from the raw data?
14
15
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
               THE WITNESS: Well, simply that this --
16
     these are the ones -- these are the combination of
17
18
     CPT codes and diagnose codes that would give me the
19
     set as defined by counsel or, you know, the client,
     as lactation support and related services claims.
20
21
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
2.2
          0
               So in -- did you -- when you received the
23
     raw claims data, did you apply this logic prior to
24
     doing any of the other cleaning, standardization,
25
     validation that we discussed earlier?
```

```
MR. HAWLEY:
1
                            Objection.
 2
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 3
               I guess what order did you do it in?
 4
          Α
               Yeah.
                      I guess you can characterize --
 5
     there is no -- there's no order specifically; right?
     This process is just doing all the steps. So it's a
 6
7
     program that's doing that. But if -- you know,
     it's -- to simplify the discussion, you can say that
 8
     we would first -- first we did it -- I think we did
10
     a duplication -- did duplication to the entire set.
11
     So like because it's an automated process, you just
12
     go and follow all those different steps, one of
13
     which is this one. Like, the order in this context
14
     would not really matter but, you know --
15
               So you may have been due to the claims
          0
16
     that were not within the Exhibit 3 subset, though?
17
          Α
               That's -- that's correct. Yeah.
18
          Q
               Okay.
19
               We were just cleaning up all the data. So
          Α
20
     like, you know, it's just a process that's applied
21
     to one, you apply across the board. But this
2.2
     defines the subset which we use to focus our
23
     analysis on.
24
               So then do you know how many claims did
25
    not appear in the LSS claims data because of a
```

```
1
     reason other than their falling into these buckets?
 2
          Α
               Yes.
 3
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague. Lacks
     foundation.
 4
               Go ahead.
 5
               THE WITNESS: As I sit here right now, no,
 6
7
     I don't have a precise count. But yeah, there were
 8
     claims.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
10
               Does the LC- -- LCC? Is it LCC?
          0
11
          Α
               LSS.
12
               Oh, LSS. That's what I get for writing
          0
13
    LCC.
               The LSS claim data only include final
14
15
     adjudicated claim lines?
16
          Α
               Yes. And -- and again, that's a -- you
     know, that's a self-defined term; right? It was --
17
18
     I defined that term within the context of the steps
19
     which we took. It includes only -- it removes, not
     duplicates, but claims that cancel each other or
20
     claim lines that cancel each other.
21
2.2
               So, you know, let's say you had the first
23
     claim that was found that was entered into the
24
     system in a date. And then subsequent to that,
25
     there was an action that deny that claim line. Then
```

```
1
     there'll be another claim line in the system with
     the exact same value. Or let's say it's a full
 2
 3
     denial, exactly same absolute value but a different
     sign; right? And then subsequent to that, there
     might be another line that for the same or different
 5
     value, right, that's the result of resubmission.
 6
7
     in this context, we will keep that third line only,
     because that represented, you know, the -- the last
 8
     or the finalized adjudication.
10
               Okay. What field represented -- in what
11
     field of the data did you find this indication of
     the resubmission or the indication that it was the
12
13
     final adjudication?
14
               MR. HAWLEY:
                            Objection. Vaque.
15
               THE WITNESS: There was not one field in
16
     particular. There's not, in the database, one field
     that says final adjudication, right, and reflect for
17
18
         It's a combination of going through this
     process of, as I described in this hypothetical,
19
20
     right, or just as an example, use it as just an
21
     example, if I had three lines, three different dates
2.2
     all the same characteristics with regards to member
     I.D., provider, and -- and other elements of -- that
23
24
     I described in my report, but you see that logic
25
     that, one, you have one entry. The next one cancels
```

```
1
     the prior one, and then you have another one
     that's -- you will rebuild logics, you know, as part
 2
 3
     of the program to capture that.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 4
               Okay. So there are fields within the
 5
          0
     claims data that indicate, for you, the sequencing
 6
7
     of the claims that temporally one is coming after
     the other, and that the subsequent one represents,
 8
     for example, a remission?
 9
10
               Uh-huh. There's -- well, there's --
11
     there's a date stamp. There's a date field in the
12
     database.
               Okay. Which date field is that? What's
13
          0
     the name of that date field? Do you know?
14
15
               As I sit here, I don't know.
          Α
16
               Is there a field that indicates something,
17
     as you said, a resubmission? Is there a specific
     field for resubmission?
18
19
                    I think it might be -- and it varies.
          Α
               No.
     Because, you know, we're talking about different
20
21
     systems here, right, and different datasets that
2.2
     comprise the totality. It might be one of the
23
     processing dates or, you know, there are different
24
     variables in there, different date variables.
25
          Q
               Okay. If there was a claim that was
```

```
submitted and on appeal, was that claim not included
1
     in the LSS claims data because it was not considered
 2
 3
     a final adjudication, or would that claim have been
     considered a final adjudication?
 4
 5
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague. Lacks
     foundation.
 6
 7
               THE WITNESS: I have to go back and take a
     look specifically. I think it would be included.
 8
     My inclination is to say that was included because
10
     it was the last record that was available. But I
11
     don't -- the only reason I say that it's my
     inclination is that I have to see. I don't know if
12
13
     there was specific in this database. In general,
     there are a number of databases that might have
14
15
     fields or databases of this kind that would have,
16
     you know, information as to, you know, whether a
17
     claim was expanded, was denied and resubmitted.
18
               I -- I don't recall specifically if, in
19
     this case, there were, you know, those kinds of
20
     explicit variables or not. But we, in that context,
21
     used order; right? So you -- you would see that.
2.2
     For instance, if there are two canceling claims and
23
     if there is a third one, that would represent one
24
     that we accounted for.
25
     / / / /
```

```
1
    BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 2
               Even absent a final adjudication, in terms
 3
     of a final denial or, you know, no longer
 4
     appealable?
               I think that all these claims typically,
 5
          Α
     in this type of situation, these are all finalized
 6
 7
     adjudications. So I mean, again, of course, maybe
     there'd be a dispute later and that some of the ones
 8
 9
     that I worked on were -- you know, providers and
10
     payors may come together to discuss claims that have
11
     been finalized. So it's not finalized until it's
12
     finalized, I quess. But I think the claims that are
13
     in this database, they all represent claims that
     have gone through the adjudication process.
14
15
               And each row in the LSS claims data
          0
16
     represented -- represents a single separate claim;
17
     is that correct?
18
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague. Lacks
19
     foundation.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
20
21
               Let me strike that and say that again.
2.2
               So each row in the LSS claims data
23
     represents a separate unique claim?
24
               MR. HAWLEY: Same objections.
25
               THE WITNESS: Claim. Claim line.
```

```
1
    BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 2
          0
               Claim line.
 3
          Α
               Claim line.
 4
               But there's no -- there's not more than
     one claim line in the LSS claims data for a single
 5
 6
     visit?
7
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague. Lacks
8
     foundation.
 9
               THE WITNESS: I'm just trying to kind of
10
     understand what you mean by "visit." So I have
11
    been --
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
12
13
               So the LSS claims data is not going to
     include two rows in the data for -- excuse me, for
14
15
     one claim?
16
          Α
               It could. Again, I'm able to go to a
17
     doctor. I just recently had surgery; right? They
     do the surgery. There's a lot of different
18
     procedures that they go to. Each one of those, as
19
20
     part of a claim, represents a claim line. Of
21
     course, that's different than the reality here.
2.2
               But theoretically you could have that. I
23
     would say that a claim would have at least one claim
24
     line by definition.
25
          Q
               Okay. So in footnote 6, you're referring
```

```
1
     to "A claim line may have multiple records in the
     claims data reflecting resubmissions or
 2
 3
     adjudications of the claim."
               Does the LSS claims data include the
 4
     multiple records, or does the LSS claims data only
 5
     show the final adjudication?
 6
7
          Α
               Sorry. Let me get to that.
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
 8
               THE WITNESS: So are you talking about 6?
 9
10
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
11
          0
               Correct.
12
               All right. Okay. What I meant here is
          Α
13
     just kind of describing the nature of the raw data;
     right? So like this -- this footnote is in the
14
15
     context of saying, okay, this is what I observed as
     part of the data that was submitted to me.
16
17
               Uh-huh.
          O
18
          Α
               So it's not specific to any of the data
19
     steps that we took, you know, in preparing the data.
               Did you consider expanding the raw claims
20
21
     data based on the information that you received in
2.2
     the provider directory data?
23
               MR. HAWLEY:
                            Objection. Vaque.
24
               THE WITNESS: In what regard?
25
     / / / /
```

```
1
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
               For example, did you consider requesting
 2
 3
     all the claims data for all the providers that
     appeared in the provider directory data?
 4
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague. Lacks
 5
 6
     foundation.
 7
               THE WITNESS: All the claims -- I'm sorry.
     Can you repeat --
 8
 9
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
10
               Claims that were submitted by the
11
     providers who are listed in the provider directory.
12
               MR. HAWLEY: Same objections.
13
               THE WITNESS: No. Because again, given
     the parameters of, you know, my assignment,
14
15
     it's -- the types of CPT and diagnose codes that
16
     were to be evaluated are being defined for me. And
     to the extent that any provider that is in a
17
18
     provider directory had a claim associated with those
19
     CPT and diagnose codes, it would be already included
20
     in the data that was provided to me.
21
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
2.2
               So is an assumption of your opinion that
          Q
23
     all the providers listed in the provider directory
24
     are providers of lactation support services?
                            Objection. Argumentative.
25
               MR. HAWLEY:
```

```
1
     Vaque.
            Lacks foundation.
               THE WITNESS: No, I make no -- I make no
 2
 3
     opinion with regards to whether or not the providers
     in the provider directory are providers of lactation
 4
     support services. I mean, like -- what I observe is
 5
     that -- and you can see there's some of that are
 6
 7
     within the -- in the directory, the two have claims
 8
     that, as they were described to me, are lactation
 9
     support services claims and related. And there are
10
     providers in the data -- in the provider directory
11
     that share the same profile as the providers that
12
     are providing those services and being verified in
     the claims data.
13
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
14
15
               So you -- you're assuming that a claim is
          0
16
     indicative of a provider of lactation support
17
     services?
18
          Α
               No.
19
          0
               No?
               I don't need to make that --
20
          Α
21
          Q
               Okay.
2.2
          Α
               -- assumption; right? I mean, I'm just --
23
     I'm just dealing with facts and just kind of -- you
24
     know, it's being presented to me and it's my
25
     understanding, based on definition, right, of the
```

```
1
     form that the codes that are associated with the
 2
     logic that I describe to you represent lactation
 3
     support services and related.
               So in my analysis, I'm observing, right,
 4
     the percentage of time or whatever different kind of
 5
     metrics that I create, relative to an existence of
 6
 7
     some of those services being provided without making
     a determination as to -- or -- no, without having to
 8
     opine as to, okay, this is a lactation specialist
10
     or -- or not. That falls outside of my scope.
11
               We had talked about the standardization
     procedures related to the claim lines data or the --
12
     the raw claims data. But I do not believe that we
13
     talked and I've asked you about the standardization
14
15
     procedures used related to the provider directory.
16
               So what type of standardization procedures
17
     did you apply to the provider directory, if any?
18
          Α
               Well, I think we -- I think we touched
     upon that a little bit. In general, they are
19
     similar to the ones in other data, but I ask the
20
21
     same questions. You know, do I see any anomalies,
2.2
     any gaps in the data? And specifically, I -- one of
23
     the things that I wanted to understand about the
24
     provider data was the location; right?
25
               So as far as like a standardization, I
```

```
1
     wanted to make sure that the data fields that
     include information about address or the location of
 2
 3
     a provider were standard and could be gueried
     accordingly. I -- yeah, I think those are some of
 4
     the steps that -- that I took as part of the
 5
     standardization process -- process.
 6
 7
               And what's the as-of date for the provider
     directory?
 8
 9
               I believe that that relates -- so in my
10
     review of the data and conversations with the
11
     company personnel, I -- I was told that -- the
     instruction that was provided to me represented
12
13
     current providers in their directory as-of date, and
     I think that date is kind of sometime near the
14
15
     beginning of December or somewhere around there.
16
          Q
               Okay. So on the -- what we marked as
17
     Exhibit 4 -- excuse me -- it indicates a submission
18
     date of 12/6/2018. Do you see that?
19
          Α
               Uh-huh.
               Do you think that would be deemed the
20
21
     as of date for the information that was provided in
2.2
     the provider directory data?
23
          Α
               I think it -- it might be. Either that or
24
     around that. Because, in fact, that's a
25
     discussion -- a point of discussion that I had with
```

```
1
     them.
            So that's in line with my understanding.
     That if not that date, sometime around there.
 2
 3
               So there's no indication in the provider
     directory data as to whether -- as to the duration
 4
     of the providers listed being network providers for
 5
     United; isn't that correct?
 6
 7
          Α
               No. No, there isn't.
               Did you do any de-duplication within the
 8
          0
 9
    provider directory data?
10
               I believe we followed the same procedures.
11
     Some of them are just standard. I just tried to see
12
     if there are any duplicates, so yes.
13
               So by which metrics did you use to
          0
14
     de-duplicate the providers?
15
          Α
               Tried to see if it would be the same --
     the most basic one would be all the information or
16
17
     the information code included in all the fields as,
18
     you know, is repeated in other claim. So it's a
19
     mirror claim. But then beyond that, we actually
     look at like the names, right, and the addresses of
20
21
     the providers and try to understand if they were
2.2
     providers.
23
               One of -- one of the things that I think
24
     that I observed from the database is that there are
25
     providers that may have more than one location;
```

```
1
     right?
             So those are some of the steps that we took
     to kind of verify that each record was unique.
 2
 3
               So the provider directory data should only
     include unique records of providers? So a provider
 4
     to have more than one office would only include one
 5
     record for that provider?
 6
 7
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
                                                Lacks
     foundation.
8
               THE WITNESS: No. It would list -- the
 9
10
     data, as it was provided to us and then as was
11
     evaluated by us, would include multiple locations.
12
     So it would be multiple records of one single record
13
     for each location in a case of, you know, a provider
     that -- that has a practice or practices in multiple
14
15
     locations.
16
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
17
               Okay. And when you were doing your
18
     calculations with respect to, for example, the
19
     number of selected specialty providers per CBSA,
     were you counting each provider as one provider, a
20
21
     unique provider, or were you counting each location
2.2
     as a unique provider?
23
               MR. HAWLEY:
                            Objection. Vaque.
24
               THE WITNESS: I took the most conservative
25
     approach, which was to say if a provider had
```

```
1
     multiple locations, I just picked a location.
                                                    So it
 2
     was location centric. Which it represents a more
 3
     conservative approach to that because I'm not --
     basically, you know, same -- it's -- the information
 4
 5
     in the system is correct that that provider is --
     has two records, but effectively, I'm just assigning
 6
7
     that. I'm not double counting it. I'm just saying,
     okay, you're just in this location. So it's
 8
     location centric, facility centric.
9
10
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
11
               And is that analysis that -- that deduping
12
     analysis reflected in any documentation?
13
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vaque.
14
               THE WITNESS: Meaning?
15
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
16
               Is there a database that only collects the
          Q
     single location, unique location for each provider
17
18
     that's in the broader provider directory data?
19
               Right. Well, I think that -- again, as
          Α
20
     part of just the day-to-day operation, right, in
21
     dealing with the database, we wrote a logic query
2.2
     that can -- and did exactly what I mentioned to you.
23
     So that there is a program that was created, right,
24
     and is a accumulative knowledge to get that.
25
          Q
               Mr. dos Santos, in paragraph 23 of your
```

```
1
     report -- please go there. The last sentence of
     that paragraph states "For instance, noncredentialed
 2
 3
     providers, e.g, lactation support consultants, may
     need to follow different billing procedures than
 4
     credentialed professionals, e.g., pediatricians,
 5
     obstetricians."
 6
 7
          Α
               Uh-huh.
               Do you see that?
 8
          0
 9
               And if you want to read the rest of the
     paragraph, go ahead. So I wanted to understand how
10
11
     is it that you were aware of that policy that's
12
     stated there that noncredentialed providers may need
13
     to follow different billing procedures.
                           Objection. Lacks foundation.
14
               MR. HAWLEY:
15
     Vaque.
16
               Go ahead.
17
               THE WITNESS: So to put in context, right,
18
     what I'm doing in this portion of my report, right,
19
     is just describing or providing some context, or as
     it said, as an overview of the billing and
20
21
     adjudication process. So the -- this reference, in
2.2
     doing so, I -- some information comes from my own
     experience of the processing, right, and the claim
23
24
     adjudication process, which I summarize here, and
25
     some of the knowledge I gained through just Internet
```

```
1
     research, right, of just, okay, looking at articles
 2
     or, you know, just kind of browsing the Internet in
 3
     general for information as to how some of these
     codes are -- are used by different professionals.
 4
               So that has no meaning other than just
 5
     trying to kind of add some color as to how some of
 6
7
     the codes are applied within the context of
     adjudication -- billing and adjudication process.
 8
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 9
10
               Okay. So do you -- is this, then, a
11
     statement with respect to United billing or just a
12
     statement generally?
13
               In generally, yeah.
          Α
14
               Do you know if this is how United billing
15
     procedures operate?
16
          Α
               No.
17
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vaque.
18
               THE WITNESS: No, I don't know.
19
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
               Did you review any United policies with
20
21
     respect to billing procedures?
2.2
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Instruct you not
23
     to answer to the extent it requires you to divulge
24
     work product. But if she's asking you if you
25
     considered those as part of your opinion or your
```

```
1
     report, you can answer that.
 2
               THE WITNESS: Okay.
 3
               No, I have not reviewed that specifically
 4
     with the context of the report. No.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 5
               Paragraph 4 -- 24. Mr. dos Santos, it
 6
          0
 7
     states that "There are several factors to be
     considered that may impact the selection of CPT
 8
9
     codes, such as, " and it goes on.
10
               What is the basis for your statement
11
     that's made in 24?
12
          Α
               Again, the same idea --
13
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
14
               Go ahead.
15
               THE WITNESS: -- of reviewing general
16
     information on this topic.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
17
18
          Q
               Is this based on information provided to
     you by counselor or by United?
19
20
          Α
               No.
21
               And so in paragraph 25, you indicate --
          Q
22
     you quote from the declaration of Ms. Huckaby.
23
          Α
               Uh-huh.
24
          0
               Do you see that?
25
               Did you review Ms. Huckaby's declaration
```

```
1
     in full?
 2
          Α
               I read it in its totality, yeah.
 3
               And did you read the exhibits that were
     referenced in her declaration?
 4
               I don't recall reading them or I may have
 5
          Α
     seen them. I don't recall as I sit here right now.
 6
7
               Are you familiar with what United calls
     coverage -- coverage determination guidelines?
8
               I think I heard the term before.
9
          А
10
               The CDG it's sometimes called?
11
          А
               Right. But I -- I don't know much about
     it in detail.
12
               Did you review or consider the CDG in
13
     connection with rendering your opinions in this
14
15
     report?
16
          Α
               I --
17
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vaque.
18
     Potentially argumentative.
19
               You can answer.
               THE WITNESS: Yeah, again, I don't
20
21
     think -- that was not a requirement within the
2.2
     context of the analysis that I did for this report.
23
     So no.
24
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
25
          Q
               So you're not rendering any opinions with
```

```
1
     respect to United's guidelines with respect to codes
     or billing; correct?
 2
 3
               Correct. I'm not providing any opinion in
 4
     that regard.
               Okay. Paragraph 25 also states "These
 5
          0
     quidelines indicate what codes need to be billed to
 6
7
     obtain reimbursement for preventative services,
     including lactation support services."
 8
               And there's no citation to Ms. Huckaby's
 9
     declaration there. Where -- what's the basis for
10
11
     that statement?
               I think it was her report as well. So
12
          Α
     from that perspective, I think that the location of
13
     that footnote could be moved down to the end of that
14
15
     paragraph.
               So you're not making any -- you're not
16
17
     rendering any opinion with respect to United's
     guidelines as indicating to providers what codes
18
19
     they need to bill in order to obtain reimbursement?
20
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vaque.
21
               You can answer.
2.2
               THE WITNESS: No, I'm not making any --
23
     I'm not -- I'm not stating an opinion with regards
24
     to the guidelines.
25
     / / / /
```

```
1
    BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 2
               And you're not -- you're not
 3
     characterizing the quidelines either here, you're --
 4
     correct?
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
 5
               THE WITNESS: I'm just providing a broad
 6
 7
     description of my understanding of the process.
     I -- I'm not -- I've been not asked to and I'm not
 8
     providing an opinion with regards to the guidelines.
10
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
11
               Is it your understanding, based on your
12
     experience, that an insured tells providers how to
    bill?
13
14
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vaque.
15
     Incomplete hypothetical.
16
               You can answer.
17
               THE WITNESS: It's my understanding, in
18
     general, that there are guidelines as they are
19
     being, you know, mentioned in here that are put
     forward by different companies, yes.
20
21
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
2.2
          0
               And are those guidelines -- strike that.
23
               Did you have -- did you come, as part of
24
     your engagement, to have an understanding about
25
     United's claim adjudication process?
```

```
1
               MR. HAWLEY:
                            Objection. Vaque.
 2
               And instruct you not to answer to the
 3
     extent it requires you to divulge work product.
               THE WITNESS: Sorry. Could you reframe --
 4
     reframe that, please.
 5
 6
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 7
          0
               Sure.
               As part of rendering your opinions, did
 8
 9
     you consider any documents with respect to or
10
     information with respect to United's claim
11
     adjudication process?
12
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
13
               THE WITNESS: No, not specifically.
14
     documents with regards to their -- you know,
15
     their -- the specific claim adjudication system was
     provided to me or shared with me.
16
17
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
18
               So in paragraph 28, Mr. dos Santos,
19
     there's a reference there to guidelines on the third
20
     line.
21
               (Examining.) Correct.
          Α
2.2
               Okay. So which guidelines are you
          Q
23
     referring to there?
24
               I think these are the -- the same type of
          Α
25
     guide- -- same guidelines that were referenced
```

```
1
     above.
             So the general guidelines that the company
 2
     provides, practitioners.
 3
               So what were the instructions given to you
     by counsel with -- that you're referring to in
 4
 5
     paragraph 28? What were the specific instructions?
               MR. HAWLEY: The document speaks for
 6
7
     itself.
 8
               But you can answer.
 9
               THE WITNESS: Yeah.
                                    Again, I think this
10
     is self-explanatory, but yeah. Basically I was
11
     instructed analyze a specific set of data, provide
12
     an -- some explanation as to what that was, and I
13
     think I discussed earlier what the specific ask as
     far as like the analysis.
14
15
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
               Was the instruction from counsel to
16
          Q
17
     analyze the data -- that you were to do an analysis
18
     based on the CBSAs? Was that part of counsel's
19
     instruction to you?
               I was not instructed to specifically look
20
21
     at that -- at that level of granularity. CBSAs was
2.2
     not something that was suggested or that I was told
23
     to -- to use.
24
               So in what way did counsel instruct you to
25
     analyze the data?
```

```
1
               MR. HAWLEY:
                            Objection. Vaque.
                                                Lacks
 2
     foundation. Argumentative.
 3
               You can answer.
               THE WITNESS: Again, I guess I -- as I
 4
 5
     expressed, that in the scope of engagement, I was
     presented with -- basically I was asked to conduct a
 6
 7
     data analysis of a population of what I understood
     to be lactation support services claims or related
 8
     claims to evaluate this allegation of a systemic or
10
     widespread lack of access to or coverage for
11
     lactation services. That's -- you know, that --
     that was the instruction.
12
13
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
               In paragraph 29, you're referring to "The
14
15
     LSS claims data analyzed, including a total of
     47,430 claim lines for the markets and years at
16
17
     issue in the litigation."
18
               What are the markets that you're referring
     to in this sentence?
19
               In this sentence, it would be all the
20
21
     markets that were present in the data, right, but
2.2
     more broadly, my general understanding is that all
23
     markets are at play. Well, specifically, as it
24
     relates to this statement, it will be the markets
25
     for which, you know, I -- I had information for in
```

```
1
     the years for which I had the information on.
               So if the -- if a -- is a market a
 2
 3
     geographic region?
               It depends.
          Α
 5
          0
               Okay.
               So in my analysis, I looked at that from
 6
          Α
 7
     different optics, right? My starting point was
     looking at the state level. Then from there, I -- I
 8
     decided it would make sense to look at the more -- a
10
    higher level of regularity. That's where I made the
11
     decision to analyze the data, organize the data as
     it relates to the CBSAs and this core-based
12
13
     statistical areas.
14
               Because those are more uniform and, you
15
     know, they -- they in some way would be more
16
     representative of a -- you know, an area where
     somebody would be seeking lactation services.
17
18
          Q
               So what is the basis for your statement
19
     that the CBSAs would be more representative of
20
     area -- or an area of someone seeking lactation
21
     services?
2.2
               It's just a smaller region; right?
23
     think by definition that CBSAs, they represent --
24
     they are defined in such a way that aggregate
25
     together social economics and community ties.
```

```
1
     you know, in determining a CBSA, you know, there's
 2
     an evaluation of pattern of transportation and, you
 3
     know, things that kind of bind a community together
 4
     or an area together. And -- as opposed to just
 5
     looking at the statewise. A state can be a pretty
     large geographical area, so I figured that.
 6
 7
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: Sure. We'll go off
     record.
 8
 9
               THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going off the
10
              The time is 2:46 P.M. Here marks the end
     record.
11
     of Media No. 2 in the deposition of Joao dos Santos.
12
               (Brief recess.)
13
               THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the
     record. The time is 2:52 P.M. Here marks the
14
15
     beginning of Media No. 3 in the deposition of Joao
     dos Santos.
16
17
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
18
          Q
               Mr. dos Santos, in paragraph 29, you state
     that "The LSS claims data contains claims from all
19
     50 states."
20
21
               How did you reach that conclusion that the
2.2
     LSS claims data contains claims from all 50 states?
23
          Α
               I think that was just a tabulation of --
24
     it was -- the way that it was characterized to me
25
     that the data that was provided to us was the
```

```
1
     resulted extraction for all 50 states. I think
     that's what I mean here.
 2
 3
          O
               Okay.
               So like, you know, this data that was
 4
          Α
 5
     extracted, the intent was to not just limit in any
     markets. To the extent that there was a claim in
 6
7
     any state, that it was part of it. So that's kind
8
     of what I mean.
9
               Okay. So that's not stating that there is
          Q
10
     a claim in each 50 -- each of the 50 states?
11
          Α
               No.
12
          0
               Okay.
13
               Again, at this point, I'm just broadly
          Α
     trying to characterize, right, there's many claim
14
15
     lines. This is the broad period that's -- that's at
     play and here is kind of the markets. That's --
16
17
     that's all this is.
18
               All right. So there was 47,430 claim
19
     lines for lactation support services for six years?
20
          Α
               Correct.
21
               So paragraph 30, you're talking about the
2.2
             Have you worked with CBSA data in other
23
    projects?
24
          Α
               Yes, I have.
25
          Q
               Okay. In what context have you used
```

```
CBSAs?
1
 2
               MR. HAWLEY: Instruct you not to answer to
 3
     the extent it requires you to divulge work product.
     But other than that, you can answer.
 4
               THE WITNESS: Sure. I won't go into
 5
     details. But I -- part of the work that I do in a
 6
 7
     number of projects involved the use of geo reference
     data. So that would be, you know, information
 8
     that's not some sort of GIS system; right? An
10
     integration of that with database analytics. So in
11
     that context, in a number of instances, I -- I end
12
     up using CBSAs or a derivation of -- of a
     statistical unit as the basis for -- for the
13
14
     analysis in comparison of different statistics.
15
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
16
               So the CBSAs come from the census bureau,
          Q
17
     the U.S. census bureau?
18
          Α
               That's correct.
               You have a foot [sic] in here reference to
19
          Q
20
     the 2010 census summary from the U.S. census bureau?
21
          Α
               Correct.
2.2
               Is the -- are the CBSAs based on 2010
23
     census data?
24
               The census is conducted once every ten
          Α
25
     years; right? So the -- whatever -- many of the
```

```
1
     different products that you can get from the U.S.
     census bureau are based on the actual census, which
 2
 3
     took place in 2010 in this case. But there are --
     they're updated with estimates to reflect the
 4
 5
     passage of time. But that is the base year from a
     U.S. -- from a -- from a U.S. census perspective
 6
7
     that was -- that's used for the CBSAs that -- that I
 8
     employ in this analysis.
 9
               Okav. And it would not have been -- it
          Q
10
     indicates here it was issued September 2012, so they
11
     would not have been updated since September of 2012,
12
     then?
13
          Α
               Evidently that's the case, yes.
               So here you indicate that there are 935
14
15
     defined CBSAs in the U.S. and Puerto Rico. How many
     of the 935 CBSAs are for Puerto Rico? Do you know?
16
17
               No, I don't know.
          Α
18
          Q
               Did you have any claims from Puerto Rico?
19
               Not that I know of. Here I'm just trying
          Α
     to characterize, give some flavor as to what the
20
21
     CBSA is; right?
2.2
          0
               So out of the 935 CBSAs, 426 of them were
23
     represented in the LSS claims data; correct?
24
               Correct.
          Α
25
          Q
               So that's about 45 percent?
```

```
1
          Α
               Correct.
 2
               So 55 percent of them were not
 3
     represented, did not have claims in the LSS claims
 4
     data?
               MR. HAWLEY: Vague. Lacks foundation.
 5
 6
               You can answer.
 7
               THE WITNESS: Fifty-five percent of them
     or so or, you know, as you can say, you know, the
 8
 9
     majority of them were not mapped to a claim or
10
     didn't have a claim that -- that would be part of
11
          Including some, like as you see, there are also
     595 claim lines that didn't map to a specific CBSA.
12
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
13
14
               And that was what -- you have it here.
15
     1.3 percent of the total filed, does that mean the
     total LSS claim lines?
16
17
          Α
               Correct.
18
          Q
               Okay. Did you -- are there -- sorry.
19
     Strike that.
20
               Is there a summary or a report reflecting
21
     the analysis about the number of CBSAs that are
2.2
     represented in the LSS data other than what we see
23
    here?
24
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
25
               THE WITNESS: No, I don't think so.
```

```
1
    BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 2
               So which CBSAs are represented by the LSS
 3
     claims data?
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
 4
               THE WITNESS: I would not be able to tell
 5
     you as I sit here. Specifically, I was more -- in
 6
7
     this context, I was more interested in just
     understanding from a broad perspective or holistic
 8
 9
     perspective what is it that I see when I map the
10
     claims to these more granular regions.
11
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
12
               Your -- your analysis with respect to the
          0
13
     CBSAs form the basis for your opinion; correct?
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Argumentative.
14
15
     Vague.
16
               THE WITNESS: Just -- yeah. This is one
17
     component of my opinion, yes.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
18
19
               All right. Where -- where would you go to
          Q
20
     find which of the CBSAs are represented in the LSS
21
     claims data?
2.2
          Α
               Within the data itself. So like I -- I
     would have the ability, if that was my focus, to
23
24
     make a determination of what CBSAs there is a claim
25
     for or not.
```

```
1
          0
               Okay.
                      But why was that not your focus?
               Oh, my focus, again, was not to make a
 2
          Α
 3
     determination on a individual basis, right?
     Remember, I'm taught to understand patterns as it
     relates to the systematic, systemic, or widespread.
 5
     And so from that perspective, the -- and as it's
 6
 7
     described for this particular analysis, I'm just
     interested in understanding, okay, what is the
 8
     coverage geographically as defined by the CBSAs as a
10
     unit from the claims data that I -- that was
11
     provided.
               So that there are 426 CBSAs with LSS
12
          0
13
     claims data is suggestive -- suggestive of
     nonsystemic issues with respect to coverage for
14
15
     lactation support claims?
16
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vaque.
17
               THE WITNESS: Every analysis -- the -- my
18
     opinion was a buildup of different analysis that
19
     I -- that I did; right? This specific analysis I
     think is aimed at the understanding, from my
20
21
     perspective, what is the representation from the
2.2
     data with regards to different geographies; right?
23
     Primarily, the main point that I get out of here is
24
     that if I -- the data from the lactation support
25
     services claims is on one hand sufficient for me to
```

```
1
     make a assessment from a overall perspective, but as
     it relates to make individualized determinations,
 2
 3
     that data has some limitations. And this is what
     this analysis is indicating.
 4
               That there are a number of -- if one were
 5
     to make an individualized determination as it
 6
 7
     relates to a particular market, defined as, in this
     case, by a CBSA, the LSS claims data would not allow
 8
     for that. There'll be some additional inquiry that
10
     will be required.
11
               So that's -- that's -- that's what I'm
12
     getting at here. I'm just trying to understand that
13
     representation of the claims data across all these
14
     markets.
15
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
16
               So what is an example of a claim that did
          Q
17
     not map to a CBSA?
18
          Α
               It will be a claim that might be in a
19
     location that is outside of the CBSAs.
                                             So the
     CBSAs, they are defined by -- you know, objectively
20
21
     defined by the U.S. census on a specific set of
2.2
     criteria, which I describe here. So it's possible
23
     that one claim may take place in a ZIP code that's
24
     outside, say, the combinations of ZIP codes that are
25
     part of a one given CBSA.
```

```
1
          O
               So is the ZIP code based on the provider
     ZIP code or the member ZIP code? Which ZIP code is
 2
 3
     it?
         Do you know?
 4
          Α
               The member.
               The member. So if the member's ZIP code
 5
          0
     fell outside the CBSA, then they would be outside
 6
 7
     the CBSA. If a provider's ZIP code was outside the
     CBSA, they could still be in the claim -- the claim
 8
     could still be in the CBSA?
9
10
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Incomplete
11
    hypothetical. Vaque.
12
               You can answer.
13
               THE WITNESS: It would depend on the
     analysis by -- so like in a provider-centric
14
15
     analysis, right, from -- what I'm interested is
     understanding the location of a provider. It's in
16
17
     that context that, yeah, if it fell outside of a
18
     CBSA defined by the location for provider, then
19
     that -- that claim will not be part of it.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
20
21
               Okay. So is this analysis a
          Q
2.2
     provider-centric analysis or the member-centric
23
     analysis in terms of the claim?
24
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
25
               THE WITNESS: Here is -- so here is a just
```

```
1
     a characterization.
                          I think here, based on -- in
 2
     this context, is done from a member perspective.
 3
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
          0
               Okay. So the member's ZIP code?
 5
               Right.
          Α
               So paragraph 31, as part of your report,
 6
          Q
 7
     you are identifying certain type of specialty
     providers that you see in the LSS claims data;
 8
 9
     correct?
10
          Α
               Correct.
11
               So why did you call out lactation
          0
     specialists, pediatricians, obstetricians, and
12
13
     gynecologists from the claims data?
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
14
15
     document speaks for itself. Lacks foundation.
16
               You can answer.
               THE WITNESS: In this context here, part
17
18
     of -- like a large -- a significant percentage of my
19
     work was really just looking at this data and
     understanding patterns or, you know, kind of what --
20
21
     what's in this data.
2.2
               So this paragraph is aimed particularly
23
     trying to say, hey, reporting the fact that there
24
     were 147 different types of specialty there.
25
     Furthermore, you know, I see that the majority of
```

```
1
     those claims come from a particular subset of
 2
     providers. So I'm just recording that finding.
 3
               And to me, that was relevant because, you
     know, you see that there is a skewed distribution;
 4
 5
     right? From 147 you have 4 of them that are
     responsible for the vast majority; right?
 6
 7
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
          0
               That was going to be actually my next
 8
     question. So you would count these, the lactation
10
     specialists, the pediatricians, obstetricians, and
11
     gynecologists, as 4 out of the 147 types of
12
     specialty providers?
13
               I'm not sure exactly how I did it.
     will be a way. One could potentially do that. I
14
15
     didn't have a particular framework in mind. This is
     just really more -- it's really more for the -- for
16
17
     perspective of observation; right? Hey, look, there
     is a skewed distribution. Most of these claims seem
18
19
     to be focused on a small subset of providers.
               And what information did you use from the
20
21
     LSS claims data to identify the selected specialty
2.2
    providers?
23
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
24
               THE WITNESS: What do you mean by that
25
     specific -- what field or --
```

## BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:

2.2

Q Correct. Did you look at their specialty code? Did you look at the description of -- the provider description or the taxonomy code? What -- what information about the claim did you see to identify that that claim was for a certain provider or the specialty providers that you referred to?

A Well, it would depend on what database, so I don't know specifically what field. But it would be -- and we probably did a number of iterations of this, or like, you know, trying to kind of evaluate the different perspectives in there or task the different fields. But it would be one of the fields that describes what specialty that provider is -- is associated with.

Q So in your description here of the selected specialty providers, are the providers that you then requested be pulled and included in the provider directory data?

A Yeah. This -- so this was -- through the analysis of this data, right, that I gain insight as it relates to the types of providers for which I had claims data that seem to be responsible for the majority of claims. So in structuring my request for data from the provider database, to make it

```
1
     manageable and conservative, I asked them to focus
     that extraction on providers that were similar or
 2
 3
     associated with those descriptions.
               Okay. So the -- the provider directory
 4
 5
     includes, for example, the pediatric nurse
     practitioner. Is that what you intended the
 6
 7
     provider directory to include?
                     So it will be pediatric -- pediatric
          Α
 8
               I didn't -- I didn't limit that to just be
10
     pediatricians. It would be like pediatrics related;
11
     right? Again, specialty in that context because
     some of the specific definitions within one of the
12
13
     databases might not match specifically to one from
     the provider directory. So those are more vague
14
15
     descriptions in that way.
16
               All right. And you're not opining that
          Q
     any one of the providers here listed in the provider
17
18
     directory data provides lactation support services?
19
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
               THE WITNESS: I'm opining or I'm making
20
21
     the link, right, a couple of observations that I
2.2
     gather from my analyze, that this, like, types of
23
     lactation or lactation specialist, pediatricians,
24
     obstetricians, right, tend to be associated with the
25
     vast majority of claims in the lactation support
```

```
1
     services claims database that are being defined to
 2
     me as lactation services; right? And I am observing
 3
     that -- you know, they are providers in the
     directory that share the same profile; right? So
 4
     there's that element that they -- they have the
 5
     same --
 6
 7
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
          0
               Provider specialty?
 8
          Α
               -- characteristics.
10
               That they have the same provider
11
     specialty?
12
          Α
               They are -- they are characterized as the
13
     same types of providers that I see in -- from the
14
     claims data are providing those services.
15
     that's -- that's -- that's one opinion. That's one
16
     opinion that I gathered from my empirical review of
17
     the data.
18
               Did you consider an analysis of the
     selected specialty providers by CBSA?
19
20
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vaque.
21
               THE WITNESS: No, because that -- that
22
     was -- sorry. Can you reframe that?
23
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
24
               Sure. Did you look at an analysis of the
          0
25
     selected specialty providers, the 63 percent that
```

```
1
     you've identified of claim lines by CBSA?
 2
          Α
               No -- sorry. Go ahead.
 3
               MR. HAWLEY: Yeah. To the extent it
     requires you to -- and it involves work product,
 4
 5
     don't answer the question. You can go ahead with
     that caveat.
 6
 7
               THE WITNESS: No. I didn't consider that
     within the context of how I was structuring my
 8
 9
     analysis.
10
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
11
               So in connection -- Mr. dos Santos, in
     connection with your review of the LSS claims data,
12
     you identified from that data claims that were filed
13
     with an in-network provider. So how did you
14
15
     determine which of the claims were related to an
16
     in-network provider?
17
               Do you mind if we go back one step? I was
18
     thinking about the previous question.
19
          O
               Sure.
20
               So I have conducted an analysis of
21
     understanding providers, right, as particular as
2.2
     they relate from the providers directory within the
23
     context of the CBSA. Meaning just to see what was
24
     the representation from the providers directory
25
     perspective of this selected providers in there.
```

```
1
     mean, that I have done. But I -- I don't know if
     that's the context that you asked that question.
 2
 3
          0
               Did you analyze the -- did you -- strike
 4
     that.
               Does your opinion consider the LSS claims
 5
     data on the basis of a unique provider analysis?
 6
 7
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
               THE WITNESS: Not to the LSS claims data.
 8
 9
     The providers data, not as a unique, but as a group;
10
     right? Because I think that's what you see in
11
     paragraph 43 of my report, wherefore that selected
12
     group -- and the reason for using that selected
13
     group is simply that I learned -- from my empirical
     analysis of the data, I learned that they are
14
15
     responsible for the bulk of our claims. And that's
16
     why I focus on them as a group and primarily because
17
     of that, that I -- I analyzed and contrasted against
18
     the LSS claims data to just try to understand for me
19
     supply side or from an availability of providers,
20
     you know, what -- what we see within the provider
21
     directory.
2.2
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
23
               Okay. And your opinion isn't based on how
24
     many of the claims or concentrated with a certain
    number of providers; correct?
25
```

```
1
               MR. HAWLEY:
                            Objection. Vague.
 2
               THE WITNESS: Sorry. Can you -- can you
 3
     frame that.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 4
 5
          0
               Sure.
               Did -- as part of your analysis, did you
 6
7
     look at the number of claims in the LSS claims data
     in relation to a unique provider?
8
9
          Α
               You mean by provided mean provider --
10
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection.
11
               THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Go ahead.
12
               MR. HAWLEY: Vaque. I don't understand
13
     the question.
14
               You can answer.
15
               THE WITNESS: Do you mean provider type?
16
     Is that what you mean by provider?
17
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
18
          Q
               No. Unique provider. So did you take --
     as part of your analysis and your opinion, did you
19
     look at each provider and the number of claims in
20
21
     the LSS claims data with respect to a single
22
    provider?
23
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
24
               THE WITNESS: I don't think so. I don't
25
     think I had to. I may not have completely
```

```
1
     understood, you know, the context that you are
 2
     describing this. But --
 3
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
               So, you know, hypothetically speaking,
 4
     would it be relevant to your analysis if -- to know
 5
     how many of the providers had 10 or more claims in
 6
7
     the LSS claims data over the period of six years?
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
 8
9
     Incomplete hypothetical. Lacks foundation.
10
               You can answer.
11
               THE WITNESS: Not specifically, no.
12
     mean, my analysis were not designed in that way.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
13
14
               Okay. So it's not relevant to your
15
     opinion about United's network and the access and
16
     coverage with respect to lactation support claims in
17
     that network as to how many of the claims were
     concentrated with a limited number of the providers
18
19
     listed in the LSS claims data?
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Argumentative.
20
21
     May mischaracterize his testimony. Vague. Lacks
2.2
     foundation.
23
               THE WITNESS: Yeah, that -- that's a
24
     loaded -- there's a number of qualifiers there that
25
     I don't understand or I will need qualification --
```

```
1
     an explanation.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 2
 3
               Okay. So you didn't see in the LSS claims
     data that a limited number of providers had
 4
     submitted most of the LSS claims in the database?
 5
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Lacks foundation.
 6
7
     Vague. Argumentative.
 8
               You can answer.
 9
               THE WITNESS: Again, I -- as I mentioned,
10
     right, 63 percent of the claims come from a group of
11
     providers which I describe and kind of understood
     what the -- their specialties were. And these are
12
13
     the lactation specialists, pediatricians,
     obstetricians, and gynecologists. So in that
14
15
     context, I -- that -- that is an observation that I
     derived from the data.
16
17
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
18
          Q
               And the number of such providers that
     comprise or account for those claims is not relevant
19
20
     to your opinion?
21
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
2.2
     Argumentative. Lacks foundation.
               THE WITNESS: I -- I don't know if I
23
24
     understand. But within the context of
25
     understanding, right, say to the extent that it was
```

```
1
     a demand for a service and a supply of a service,
     there was met, right, and can be observed in the
 2
 3
     database, the -- the -- how many individuals or
     claims are handled by a particular provider is not
     something that I focused. I was focused in
 5
     understanding from all the claims in a particular
 6
 7
     region, right, what percentage of them were handled
     by a provider that was in network as opposed to, you
 8
     know, not in network.
10
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
11
               So it was not part of your consideration
12
     if a majority of the claims in any CBSA was handled
13
     by, say, one provider and the remainder of the
     claims were handled by the remaining number of
14
15
     providers in that CBSA?
16
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Argumentative.
17
     Lacks foundation. Vaque.
18
               THE WITNESS: There was not a
     consideration within the context of determining a
19
     percentage of in-network claims.
20
21
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
2.2
               So how did you identify in the LSS claims
     that a claim was submitted by an in-network
23
24
     provider?
25
          Α
               There was in the -- the data, there's a
```

```
1
     flag or there are flags as to whether a provider is
     in network or not or the network status.
 2
 3
               So your determination of whether or not a
     claim was in network was based on the flag for the
 4
     provider and not the treatment of the claim?
 5
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
 6
 7
               THE WITNESS: Well, I don't know if I
     understand particularly the second part -- part of
 8
 9
    your statement.
10
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
11
               So -- okay. We'll move on to something
12
     else.
13
               Did you investigate if a provider
     participation status changed over the course of the
14
15
     class period?
16
          Α
               I didn't --
17
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vaque.
18
               I instruct you not to answer to the extent
     that it requires you to divulge work product.
19
               THE WITNESS: I inquired about that and --
20
21
     and evaluated the data and tried to gain insight in
2.2
     that regard, and it's possible that a provider may
     be part of the network at one point in time but not
23
24
     another point in time.
25
               The data, the claims data is historical
```

```
1
     data; right? It has a temporal to it, has both a
 2
     temporal and a cross-sectional component to it. So
 3
     to the extent that we're talking about the claim
     that was filed back in 2013, right, that provider
 4
 5
     that might have been in network then might not be in
    network today. Or might be in network and be -- or
 6
     be not a location. So that's -- that's possible.
 7
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 8
 9
               You indicate in your report that across
          0
10
     all claims filed during the class period,
11
     72.9 percent were filed in network.
12
               MR. HAWLEY: Are you talking about
13
     paragraph 32?
14
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: Paragraph 32.
15
               And then there's a reference there to
          0
     footnote 11.
16
17
          Α
               Correct.
18
          Q
               Okay. So what -- can you explain the
     72.9 percent in the context of, then, the footnote.
19
20
          Α
               Yes.
21
          Q
               Okay.
2.2
          Α
               I need to make a correction to this
23
     footnote. I think it's poorly written here. So
24
     I'll describe specifically what that is. It is in
25
     line with this, but I think there is some detail
```

```
1
     that has to be added.
               So the measure of in-network percentage is
 2
 3
     the ratio of two metrics or two pieces of
     information.
                   The numerator is -- includes the
 4
     number of lactation support and related service
 5
     claim lines, right, that they're in network. And
 6
7
     the denominator includes the same types of claims,
     right, any lactation support and related claim lines
 8
     that -- in total, in network and out of network.
 9
10
     And I think that -- yeah, there's a couple words
11
     that were not -- didn't make its way to the second
12
     part of the -- the sentence there.
               Like "network" might have been out of it?
13
          0
14
          Α
               Yeah. Right. So I apologize for
15
     that.
               Okay. So how does the 72.9 percent, then,
16
          Q
17
     what does that represent? Is that a mean of the
18
     in-network percentage as you've defined it or
19
     redefined it in the footnote?
20
               MR. HAWLEY:
                            Objection. Vaque.
21
               THE WITNESS: No.
2.2
               MR. HAWLEY:
                            Argumentative.
23
               THE WITNESS:
                             Sorry.
24
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
25
          Q
               Okay.
```

```
1
          Α
               No.
                    This is -- this is not the -- it is
 2
     not the mean.
 3
          Q
               Okay. So what is -- what is the
 4
     72.9 percent?
               This would be -- basically it's a weighted
 5
          Α
     percentage, right, across all time periods and all
6
7
     markets. So it's across all claims.
               And what do you mean by "weighted"?
 8
 9
               Well, that's just a technical aspect. I
          Α
     would just say it's an average across all claims,
10
11
     which is representative of all markets and time
12
     periods.
13
               Okay. Was the 72.9 percent analysis
          0
     derived by applying algorithms to the LSS claims
14
15
     data?
16
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
17
               THE WITNESS: Yeah. Can you reframe that.
18
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
19
               What metrics did you identify and apply to
          0
     the claims data in order to derive the 72.9 percent?
20
21
          Α
               Sure.
2.2
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
23
               You can answer.
24
               THE WITNESS: That's what I -- I just
25
     described, like as it relates to footnote 11. By
```

```
1
     then I clarify that the numerator is the number of
     claims that were in network, and the denominator are
 2
 3
     the number -- total number of claims both in network
     and out of network, both being lactation support and
 4
     related service claim lines.
 5
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 6
 7
               So in Table 1, you're providing here some
     information or some analysis about the LSS claims
 8
 9
     data; correct?
10
               Uh-huh. Yes.
          Α
11
               So what -- when you say total records,
12
     what are you referring to when you're using the term
     "records" there?
13
               I -- I use them in -- this will be the
14
15
     same as claim lines. Like every claim line or every
16
     record in the dataset corresponds to a claim line,
17
     as I describe earlier in the report.
18
          Q
               So this, then, accounts for all 47,430
     claim lines in the LSS claims data?
19
20
          Α
               It should.
21
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
2.2
               THE WITNESS: Yes.
23
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
24
               Did you consider the difference between
          0
     the percentage of claims that were adjudicated with
25
```

```
1
     cost share or denied for the out-of-network
 2
     providers versus the in-network providers?
 3
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
 4
               THE WITNESS: What do you mean by that
 5
     specifically?
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 6
 7
               Did you do any analysis with respect to
     the out-of-network claims that were in the LSS
 8
 9
     claims data?
10
               Out-of-network claims. Oh, they are part
11
     of this analysis, right, because of everything --
     for instance, here I -- I tabulate statistics about
12
13
     both in network and out of network.
               So what are the statistics about the out
14
15
     of network?
16
          Α
               Well, there are --
17
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vaque.
18
               Go ahead.
19
               THE WITNESS: There are about 13,000 of
     them, 2,000 of them or so have been fully -- fully
20
21
    paid. A number -- I have the number of cost share
2.2
     of those that had cost shares, the number of those
23
     that were denied. And the same way for every metric
24
     that calculated for the in network, I calculated for
25
     the out of network as well.
```

```
1
    BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 2
               So looking at the out-of-network
 3
     percentage of claims for the cost share and then the
     number of denied records, so we see 22.7 percent had
 4
     cost share for the out of network?
 5
          А
               Correct.
 6
 7
          0
               Am I reading that correctly?
               Okay. And then the number of denied
 8
 9
     records, there were 60 percent?
10
          Α
               Correct.
11
               So -- and then we look at the in-network
12
     claims. Cost share claims represent 2.7 percent and
13
     denied represent 14.5 percent.
14
          Α
               Correct.
15
               So did you consider or render any opinions
          0
     or conclusions about the variation between the
16
     out-of-network differential between the cost share
17
     claims and the denied for in network and for out of
18
19
    network?
                    I did not -- I did not evaluate that.
20
          Α
21
     It was not, from my perspective, relevant for -- for
2.2
     my analysis.
23
               Did you consider, as part of your
24
     analysis, the percentage of claims that were
25
     adjudicated as out of network that were attributed
```

```
1
     to a provider with the 380 lactation specialist
     provider specialty designation?
 2
 3
          Α
               Not specifically.
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
 4
 5
               You can answer.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 6
 7
          0
               Generally, did you do that?
          Α
                    To be clear, what you mean, the 380,
 8
 9
     are you talking about one of the -- the provider
10
     codes that is specific to lactation services --
11
     lactation specialists?
12
          0
               Correct.
13
               Yeah. No, I didn't do any analysis that
     was provider centric or provider-type centric, other
14
15
     than the one that I just described to you that was
     stating that the majority of the claims comes from a
16
17
     subset or a smaller subset of providers.
18
          Q
               As part of your -- as part of rendering
     your opinion, did you consider any information with
19
20
     respect to gap exceptions that are offered by
21
     United?
2.2
          Α
               Not explicitly, no.
23
          0
               And --
24
               But especially, no, I have not. Again,
          Α
25
     within here, right, as we're looking in this table
```

```
1
     and contrasting that against the question that I was
     asked, okay, is there a widespread systemic
 2
 3
     prevalent -- a prevalent lack of in-network claims,
     that -- that -- you know, this analysis to me was
     foregoing in kind of making a determination for, you
 5
     know, developing an understanding of that.
 6
7
               So the level for analysis or the specific
     analysis that I designed and conducted was a
 8
     function of what I was learning empirically from the
10
     data.
11
               Did you assume that if a claim was
12
     adjudicated in the LSS claims data as a par
13
     provider, that the adjudication was evidence that
     the provider was a contracted par provider?
14
15
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague. Lacks
     foundation.
16
17
               THE WITNESS: I -- I don't know exactly
18
     what you mean. What do you mean by contract par
19
     provider? Or, you know, if you can clarify the
20
     question.
21
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
2.2
          0
               So if a claim was adjudicated as an
23
     in-network claim, did you assume that the provider
24
     was a par provider for that claim?
25
               MR. HAWLEY:
                            Objection. Vague.
```

```
1
               THE WITNESS:
                             I didn't have to make any
 2
     provider-specific assumptions; right? And I speak
 3
     specifically for this analysis. There's a
     claim-specific assumption. So like I'm not
 4
     analyzing providers. I'm trying to understand for
 5
     this population of claims, which I know from the
 6
 7
     data, whether they were handled or adjudicated in
     network or out of network, what is it that I can
 8
     tell about that distribution? So that is not
 9
10
    provider centric.
11
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
12
               And with respect to the LSS claims data,
          0
13
     you're not opining that it indicates a member's
14
     access to any par provider?
15
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague. Lacks
     foundation.
16
17
               THE WITNESS: Can you explain par provider
18
     to me.
19
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
               Participating provider or network
20
21
    provider.
2.2
          Α
               Well --
23
               MR. HAWLEY: Same objections.
24
               THE WITNESS: A participating provider,
25
     right -- well, I didn't use that terminology. So I
```

```
1
     think perhaps it is -- it is --
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 2
 3
               I probably switched it up on you. I
 4
     apologize.
 5
          Α
               Right. Right. From my perspective,
     within my world or the way that I define things, you
 6
 7
     know, in-network provider are being captured or
     being defined and captured within this Table 1 under
 8
     that one column of in-network provider claims.
 9
10
               Okay. So you're assuming, then, an
11
     in-network claim equates to an in-network provider?
               Not necessarily. I didn't have to make
12
          Α
     that distinction.
13
               So it's claim centric --
14
15
               I think I understand what you're saying.
16
     Yeah, no. It's simply that the claim is being
17
     handled in network based on the flags or indicators
18
     from the data that allow me to make that
19
     determination. But it's -- I don't know, you know,
     it could be conceivable that perhaps a
20
21
     out-of-network provider through a gap measure may
2.2
     provide -- may have provided in-network services.
23
     don't know that. That was not a requirement in
24
     terms of just understanding, from a claims-centric
25
     perspective, was this handled in the adjudication
```

```
1
     process as in network or out of network. Does that
 2
     clarify?
 3
               Yes. So the LSS claims data is not a
     sampling of data; is that correct?
 4
 5
          Α
               No.
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vaque. Lacks
 6
7
     foundation.
 8
               THE WITNESS: Sorry. No, my
 9
     understanding, again, as I stated, that's the
10
     universe of the population of claims that, as
11
     defined by those specific CPT and diagnosis codes,
12
    you know, are lactation services and related.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
13
               So did you test to determine whether the
14
15
     size of the LSS claims data was reasonably
16
     representative of expected lactation support claims?
17
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vaque.
18
     Unintelligible. Argumentative.
19
               THE WITNESS: No. But I didn't have a
     reason to test that.
20
21
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
2.2
          0
               In forming the basis of your opinions
23
     reflected in your report, did you do any analysis
24
     with respect to the unique member I.D.s reflected in
25
     the LSS claims data?
```

```
1
          Α
                       That's vague. If you could please
               Sorry.
     elaborate on that or just reframe it.
 2
 3
               Did you do an analysis of how many members
     were represented in the LSS claims data?
 4
 5
          Α
               Not specifically, no.
               Would you be surprised if the number of
 6
          0
 7
     members represented in the LSS claims data pertained
     to approximately about 27,000 members for the six
 8
 9
     years?
10
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Lacks foundation.
11
     Vaque.
               THE WITNESS: I don't know. That's a
12
13
    hypothetical, and I, you know, don't have a means of
     making a determination. As I said, I did not
14
15
     conduct an evaluation of the number of members
     that -- you know, that -- for which those claims
16
17
     represented.
18
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
19
               So in paragraph 5, Mr. dos Santos, you
          O
     changed from looking at the claims based on the CBSA
20
21
     to a state analysis; correct?
2.2
          Α
               You said paragraph 5?
               Thirty-five. I'm sorry. Am I trailing or
23
24
     not? Thirty-five.
25
          Α
               You're consistent, though.
```

```
1
          0
               I know.
                        I miss that number.
               You always miss the first one. It's the
 2
          Α
 3
     second digit that you focus on so --
               What does that mean? I'm sleep deprived.
 5
          Α
               Sorry.
               So why -- why do you change from looking
6
          0
 7
     at the claims based on the CBSA to the claims by
8
     state?
9
          Α
               Can we continue?
10
          0
               Yes.
11
               Okay. Why -- it's the other way around.
          Α
     So I started from the macro and I went to the micro.
12
13
               All right.
          0
14
               Perhaps the order here may not be
15
     reflective of that necessarily, but I start looking
16
     at the -- this overall measure, right, which is
17
     across markets and time. Then I, then, looked
18
     across markets as, you know, at a more macro level
19
     as it was provided in the raw data, which is state;
     right? And that's what I see and I have some
20
21
     observations with regards to that.
2.2
               Then I look at that from a temporal
23
     perspective, and that's what you see there in the
24
     years. And then it was based on that information
25
     that I decide to ask additional questions that would
```

```
1
    be -- or framed the issue for a more granular
 2
     perspective. So I -- you know, to frame that's kind
 3
     of -- it's not like I looked at CBSA and then I
     moved to a state. It went from a higher -- or a
 4
 5
     lower-level granularity to a higher-level
     granularity.
 6
 7
               So in paragraph 35 --
          0
          Α
               Uh-huh.
 8
               -- you state that "I also observed that
10
     some of these populous states, e.g., New York, had
11
     relatively lower in-network percentages when
     compared to the other states in the LSS claims
12
13
     data."
14
               What does "relatively lower" mean in this
15
     context?
               Relative to the other states. So that's
16
          Α
     really -- it's just commenting, right, on figure 1.
17
18
     So if you want to look at this figure 1, what do you
19
     see? You see, you know, here are representation
20
     across states of what the proportion of in-network
21
     claims are relative to total claims; right?
2.2
               We do know that overall three out of every
23
     four claims that were in the database were in
24
     network, but how does that translate to different
25
    markets? So when I'm saying that, in the case of
```

```
1
    New York specifically, you could see that, you know,
 2
     it seems like just from looking at this, and I can
 3
     confirm you from the specific number, underlying
     number, that it has a relatively lower than average
 4
 5
     of 72, and relatively lower relative to the other
     states.
 6
7
               Is there a number that's assigned to the
          0
     relativity? Is there a percentage or --
 8
9
          Α
               No.
10
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
11
               THE WITNESS: Sorry. No. In this
12
     context, it's really just -- just observational
13
     aspect of that. And as it relates to an average,
14
     right, you have, I would expect, that there would be
15
     some level of variation across states; right?
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
16
17
               So what was the distribution of the LSS
18
     claims data across a state?
19
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
20
               THE WITNESS: Across a state?
21
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
2.2
          0
               Correct.
23
               Well, it -- this analysis doesn't capture
24
     that; right? So there are two levels of
25
     geographical granularity that I looked at. One is
```

```
1
     state, and then the next one will be the CBSA, which
 2
     is not binded by a state. So it's either/or.
 3
               Okay. So when you're referring to the
 4
     distribution of in-network claim lines by state,
     that doesn't imply any specific geographic
 5
     disbursement across the state; correct?
 6
 7
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
               THE WITNESS: That's correct. Or what
 8
 9
     that means specifically is that those are -- that
10
     relates to the claims that are or were filed within
11
     that state, within the boundaries of that state.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
12
13
               So as part of your opinion, did you
     consider whether the claims, the LSS claims, were
14
15
     disbursed throughout a state or geographically
16
     concentrated within a state?
17
               Well, again, that's why when I saw this
18
     distribution or, as part of my investigative
19
     process, when I started at the state level, and, you
     know, I made a quick observation, right, it didn't
20
21
     take much for me to trivialize it for some states
2.2
     that have fewer claims. So I was like, okay,
23
     there's -- I should look at this from a different
24
     perspective in a kind of smaller scale. And that's
25
     where, then, I moved toward looking at this
```

```
1
     information from a CBSA-centric perspective as it
 2
     relates to the geographical area.
 3
               So that's -- that was the -- the natural
     evolution of this analysis, so to speak, with
 4
     regards to the geography. And that's where I
 5
     learned the distribution as it relates to the CBSAs
 6
7
     that I referred to earlier in the report that we
     talked about.
 8
               So your opinions with respect to the lack
          0
     of a systemic network coverage issue does not take
10
11
     into account the geographic disbursements within a
     state of the LSS claims data?
12
13
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vaque.
     foundation.
14
15
               You can answer.
               THE WITNESS: Well, it does; right? So
16
17
     the 72 percent is an overall number; right? So
18
     that's taking into account time and space; right?
19
     Then I -- I further account for the geographical
     distribution, and that was the -- the motivation to
20
21
     go to the CBSA, you know, by -- by doing that same
2.2
     analysis on a CBSA level. And that's where I see
     and I report here that -- that average is
23
24
     75 percent; right?
25
               So then that is kind of going from -- that
```

```
1
     takes into account the dispersion, right, in a more
 2
     granular level then a state.
 3
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
               As part of your analysis, did you consider
 4
     what portion of each state does not have any network
 5
     indication based on the claims data?
 6
 7
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vaque.
               THE WITNESS: Again, we went back -- I
 8
     moved in the state to a CBSA, so then analysis then
10
     is -- becomes CBSA centric. It is not tied to a
11
     particular state. So I have no observations as to,
12
     you know, what part for the state -- one part of the
13
     states versus another that's being represented in
14
     the claims data.
15
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
16
          Q
               It was not part of your analysis?
               It was not the focus of my analysis in
17
18
     that way. Again, remember, I am trying to
19
     understand from a broad perspective, from a systemic
20
     perspective what is it that I see. And then I look
21
     at overall, and then I look at the different levels
2.2
     of geographical granularity.
23
               Is there an average of CBSAs per state?
24
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
25
               THE WITNESS: I'm sure it can be
```

```
1
     calculated.
                  I did not calculate the average number
     of CBSAs. And I don't know necessarily what the
 2
 3
     value of that would be in this construction or
     context, I should say.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 5
               So moving on to paragraph 36, Mr. dos
 6
          Q
 7
              So why did you prepare the analysis that
     you discuss in paragraph 36?
 8
          Α
               Okay. So again, just -- and this was an
10
     investigative process; right? It's started big as
11
     I'm kind of moving deeper into the data. As I
12
     mentioned to you, as I look at the distribution of
13
     those in-network percentages across states, I
     observe that -- I mean, New York stood out, along
14
15
     with some other ones, where relative to the overall
     average that I had calculated earlier or discussed
16
17
     earlier, you know, had a lower percentage.
18
               So to investigate to understand, you know,
     any like potential drivers of that, I then created
19
     or designed this additional task or this analysis.
20
21
     Basically here the idea is essentially I'm creating
2.2
     a provider density measure; right? Because I'm
23
     trying to say across all the different states
24
     controlled for the number -- or the population of
25
     females between 18 and 45, what is the density or
```

```
1
     the relative density of providers that I see?
               And specifically, what I'm trying to
 2
 3
     understand is, is there any relationship, right,
     clear relationship that I could see from the data or
 4
     just, you know, just tasking as a case study between
 5
     the provider density metric and -- and the
 6
7
     in-network percentage by one's decision to or, you
     know, the outcome of one going -- having a claim in
 8
     network or not.
10
               So as a case study, I just look at New
11
     York, or I comment on New York here, that what that
12
     analysis indicated that although New York from a
13
     provider density perspective, right, it's above
14
     average, it has a lower-than-average in-network
15
     percentage. So that is inconsistent with the idea
16
     that there is a direct relationship between the
17
     number of providers or provider density and what --
18
     and the number of claims that would be -- that were
19
     handed -- handled in network. So it was -- it's
20
     just to kind of gain some insight to that question.
21
               So did -- how does that analysis affect
2.2
     your opinion?
23
               What -- I mean, suppose it did. I mean, I
24
     think that what the results of that analysis or what
25
     transpires from that is what I explained, you know,
```

```
1
     or discussed in paragraph 37, right, that basically,
     in that regard, it seems that, you know, there might
 2
 3
     be or suggest that there are other potential drivers
     or factors that should be accounted for as it
     relates to whether or not the claim is handled in
 5
     network versus out of network, than simply the
 6
 7
     number of providers that are available within a
                       That's -- that's -- that was the
     particular area.
 8
 9
     conclusion of that.
10
               Okay. As part of this analysis, then, did
11
     you evaluate which of the specialty providers
     accounted for the out-of-network claims?
12
                    So this is done within the context of
13
          Α
     the providers in that geography that provided, you
14
15
     know, the services, the lactation support services.
16
               In paragraph 38, you indicate that "States
          Q
17
     from different areas across the country, such as
18
     Oregon, Nebraska, and North Carolina, for example,
19
     have relatively high number of claim -- numbers of
     claim lines as well as high in-network percentages."
20
21
               Relative to what are you referencing here?
2.2
          Α
               Relative to each -- again, this is just
23
     commentary; right? What I'm doing here is basically
24
     I was asked to look at data, and I'm commenting
25
     and -- and characterize what I'm observing as I made
```

```
1
     some of the cuts in analysis. And that's reflective
     of figure 1 basically, and you can see that there.
 2
 3
               I'm back to paragraph 37, Mr. dos Santos.
     It says that "This example" -- I assume the example
 5
     that you gave in 36 --
          А
               Correct.
 6
 7
          0
               -- that you're referring to? Okay.
               -- "suggests that the lower in-network
 8
 9
     percentage may be reflective of, " and then the
10
     factors that you list.
11
               Why is -- why is the example suggestive of
12
     those factors, such as income level, provider
13
     preference, and place of service?
               Well, it's -- it's suggestive of factors
14
15
     other than simply provider density, viability of
16
     provider. And here, I'm just offering some
     alternatives; right? It could be income,
17
18
     convenience, you know, and the -- you know,
19
     particular preferences. This -- this draws -- draw
20
     upon my -- you know, I'm not an economist by
21
     training, you know. So that's in terms of my
2.2
     understanding of supply and demand or, you know,
23
     basically people's decision. So I --
24
               So could it be indicative of the
25
     availability of in-network providers?
```

```
1
               MR. HAWLEY:
                            Objection.
                                        Vaque.
 2
               THE WITNESS: What -- what could be -- can
 3
    you --
 4
    BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 5
               The example that New York had a
          0
    considerably higher number of selected specialty
 6
7
    providers per capita be indicative of the
8
     availability of in-network providers?
9
               MR. HAWLEY:
                           Objection. Vaque.
10
               THE WITNESS: Well, we -- that's the
11
     statement that I'm making, right, that there's
     additional providers and there are in-network
12
13
    providers, right, relative to other states.
14
    yet, relative to other states, it has a lower
15
     in-network percentage. So it -- it too
16
     shows -- it doesn't follow the -- what the, I guess,
17
     expected relationship is that there's a direct
18
    relationship, we have more providers or -- you know,
19
     I'm testing. I didn't have a specific position on
20
            I was just testing. Would you have more
21
     in-network claims if you have more in-network
2.2
    providers? And this contradicts that in that way;
23
    right?
24
               This -- it's -- it's one example; right?
25
     It's a case study. I'm just commenting trying to
```

```
1
     understand the data. But in this particular
 2
     example, relative -- you know, you have more
 3
     providers relative to other places, but yet you have
 4
     a lower in-network percentage.
               So again, on 37, I just say that might
 5
     suggest that there are other factors that go into,
 6
 7
     you know, determination of a claim. Somebody or a
     member or a claim -- it's mainly if a claim gets
8
    handled in network or out of network.
9
10
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
11
               Did you receive or consider demographic
12
     information about breastfeeding rates as part of
13
     rendering your opinion?
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vaque.
14
15
               THE WITNESS: It didn't go into any of
16
     analysis that I have explicitly.
17
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
18
          Q
               Did you receive any information or
     demographic data about income levels related to
19
    breastfeeding preferences?
20
21
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
2.2
     Foundation.
23
               THE WITNESS: No. I didn't dive into that
24
     detail. And -- but that's a good point; right?
25
     Which is the -- the idea that -- and it speaks to
```

```
1
     the -- perhaps the individualized requirement of an
     analysis, right, that in order to make a
 2
 3
     determination as to whether there is adequate
     coverage or access to another region, there are many
 4
     different factors, right, that -- and -- and it's in
 5
     line with my idea or with my opinion that, you know,
 6
7
     systemic or widespread position, you know, there are
     a lot of individual issue -- individualized issues
 8
9
     that kind of may have to be accounted for, and I
10
     think you're listing some of those.
11
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
12
               And as part of the -- the analysis that's
          0
13
     reflected in paragraphs 36 and 37, did you break
     down the special -- selected specialty providers
14
15
     that you're referring to by provider type?
16
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
17
               THE WITNESS: Sorry. I need a
18
     clarification. You mean if I evaluated each type
19
     or --
20
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
21
               Correct.
          Q
2.2
               If I -- no. I'm looking at the providers.
          Α
23
               You're looking at the specialty providers
24
     as in the aggregate; correct?
25
          Α
               Correct.
```

```
1
          O
               Okay. So the analysis that you did could
     not include -- may not include a single lactation
 2
 3
     specialist; correct?
 4
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
 5
               THE WITNESS: Theoretically --
     theoretically, yes. But -- but I -- I don't think
6
7
     so.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 8
 9
          0
               Why don't you think so?
10
               Well, I -- I don't know. I would have to
          Α
11
     go -- the reality is that I'll have to go back
     and -- and -- and evaluate that and be able to
12
13
     provide an answer. But what it does it includes all
14
     the providers that are in the particular region and
15
     that are related to one of those types.
               Again, the analysis, I think -- I guess
16
     it's not provider centric, right? It's claim
17
18
     centric. In a way it's evaluating the -- the
19
     representation of the in-network coverage as it
     relates to the claims that were in the database.
20
21
               All right. So -- and you're not opining
          0
2.2
     about the availability or the accessibility of the
23
     providers that are accounted for in the LSS claims
24
     data?
25
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. It's vague.
```

```
1
    Argumentative. Lacks foundation.
 2
               THE WITNESS: Yeah, it's vague. I want to
 3
    be specific. In this specific statement or analysis
    here, I'm not opining in that regard. Sorry. Can
 4
    you -- do you mind, please, kind of reframing or
 5
6
    repeating -- do you mind repeating the -- the
7
    question?
 8
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: You answered my
    question. So you want my question read back again?
9
10
               Yes, please.
          Α
11
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: Could you please
12
    read my question back.
               THE WITNESS: I don't know if I understood
13
     it. Or I'm just trying to clarify.
14
15
               (Record read.)
               MR. HAWLEY: Same objections.
16
17
               THE WITNESS: Sorry. I quess what -- can
18
    you clarify opining with regards to what. Like
19
    it's -- I find it vague. And when you say you're
    not opining. I mean, what specific opinion are
20
21
    you --
2.2
    BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
23
          O
               Sure.
24
          Α
               -- asking.
25
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: Could you please
```

```
1
     read back Mr. dos Santos' answer before my question
 2
     that he just had you read back.
 3
               (Record read.)
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 4
 5
               So your analysis is not representative of
     the in-network coverage as it relates to United's
 6
 7
     provider network?
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague. Lacks
 8
     foundation.
 9
10
               THE WITNESS: Well, the claims are from
11
     UnitedHealthcare's network; right? So by
     definition --
12
13
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
               I'm sorry. Are you done answering? Oh.
14
15
               MR. HAWLEY: No. Go ahead.
16
               THE WITNESS: The claims, right, at issue,
     which I evaluated, they are part -- they are handled
17
18
     within UnitedHealthcare network provide- --
19
     UnitedHealthcare network providers.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
20
21
               In paragraph 39, Mr. dos Santos, you
          Q
2.2
     indicate here that the majority of claims were,
23
     quote, handled in network. What do you mean by
24
     "handled in network"?
25
          Α
               Again, it means that the majority of them
```

```
1
     were -- I'm trying to think of other words to say.
 2
     They were handled in network. Like they -- you
 3
     know, they had in-network status. So going back to
     evaluation for a particular claim, right, so going
 4
     on claim-by-claim basis, I was able to make a
 5
     determination the majority of them had a status of
 6
 7
     in network.
               Status of in-network treatment for the
          0
 8
     claim or in-network provider?
10
               For the claim.
          Α
11
               Paragraph 40, Mr. dos Santos, it states
12
     that "We calculated in-network percentages and
13
     counts of LSS claim lines for each CBSA represented
     in the LSS claims data."
14
15
               So where is that analysis reflected? Is
16
     that reflected in your report?
17
               Yes. I mean, that's what -- that
18
     paragraphs -- that paragraph ends with the
19
     calculated average for in-network percentages across
20
     CBSAs of 75 percent. So that's reflected by
21
     their --
2.2
               So is that work product reflected within
23
     the LSS claims data your calculation of the
24
     in-network percentages?
25
          Α
               Sorry. I don't -- what do you mean
```

```
1
     "reflected"?
                   I guess I don't understand the meaning
     of "reflected" in the data. You mean like if I used
 2
 3
     the LSS claims data to derive the calculation or
     I -- I just don't --
               Where would I find the calculations of the
 5
          0
     in-network percentages, and then also the counts of
 6
 7
     the LSS claims data for each CBSA represented in the
     LSS claims data?
 8
          Α
               That would be found -- I mean, for that,
     again, describing the way that I conducted this,
10
11
     right, is using, you know, software or program
12
     script that would then -- that would run the
13
     analysis and provide the -- the -- the outcome.
14
               I don't know if the interim steps as part
15
     of that process would be recorded in the data that
16
     you could say, okay, let me look at each one of
17
     those. But by having the data that goes into it and
18
     the program that performs the algorithm, that's, you
19
     know, how that process kind of takes place and the
20
     outcome is being recorded here.
21
               Sure. And what's recorded here is the
          0
2.2
     calculated average for all the in-network
23
     percentages across the CBSAs; correct?
24
               Correct.
          Α
25
          Q
               So no place in your report, let's start
```

```
1
     there, depicts the in-network percentages calculated
     for each CBSA?
 2
 3
          Α
               No.
 4
               Do you have a schedule of that in your
     work papers?
 5
               No, I don't think so. Again, it's the
 6
          Α
 7
     context; right? Remember, I calculate an overall
     number that was -- included all the time periods and
 8
     all the markets. I -- and that's 73 percent or so.
10
     And now, through additional evaluation of the data,
11
     made a determination that, hey, I should take a deep
12
     dive here and look at this at a more granular level.
13
     That's where I go to the CBSA.
               So within the CBSA, now what I'm trying to
14
15
     do here is if we look at -- from this perspective,
16
     right, across the -- you know, having a CBSA as to
17
     the unit, what do I get? I mean how comparable it
18
     is to that overall average that doesn't discriminate
19
     with regards to the level of granular --
20
     geographical granularity. So that's -- that's --
21
     that's what I'm trying to evaluate.
2.2
          Q
               Right.
               So within that context, you know, there's
23
24
     no need or there's no -- there's no place for me --
25
     there's no requirement -- necessity for me to kind
```

```
1
     of report any one of them. I'm just -- you know,
 2
     I'm just trying to kind of explain the context of --
 3
     behind this analysis.
               So how did -- how did you calculate the
 4
     average? How did you determine the calculated
 5
     average?
6
7
          Α
               The average within the CBSA?
 8
          0
               Yes.
               It would be similar to the one that I have
9
          Α
10
     in the other footnote that I described to you.
11
               So that was the -- you did not do a mean,
12
     then; right? Did you -- wait. Did you calculate a
13
     median with respect to the in-network percentages
     across CBSA? Did you use a median?
14
15
               Sorry. I -- I don't follow.
          Α
16
          Q
               Okay.
17
               I mean, I know what the mean of median is.
          Α
18
          Q
               Right. So which method did you use here
     to calculate your -- what method did you use here to
19
20
     calculate your average? Do you take a simple
21
     average?
2.2
          Α
               Okay. So for -- good point. So for here,
23
     talking about paragraph 40; right?
24
               Correct.
          Q
25
          Α
               So let me put this within the context of
```

```
1
     the other number which I described to you; right?
 2
     So within there, I just was able to say how many
 3
     claims are in the numerator. How many claims are in
 4
     the denominator. It's not a mean. It's just a
 5
     percentage --
          Q
               Uh-huh.
 6
7
          Α
               -- right, across every claim line.
               Right.
 8
          0
 9
               In here, I conducted the calculated
          Α
10
     calculation first. That same calculation, right, at
11
     each CBSA level and then across all CBSAs.
12
          O
               Okay.
13
               So that's -- that's -- that's the way.
          Α
14
               So in footnote 4, Mr. dos Santos, you
15
     state here that you're not opining whether all types
     of providers or facilities that offer lactation
16
17
     services were included in the data you received.
18
               MR. HAWLEY: Which footnote?
19
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: Fourteen.
20
               MR. HAWLEY: Fourteen.
21
               THE WITNESS: Oh, 14.
2.2
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: Did I say 4?
23
               MR. HAWLEY: Yes, you did.
24
               THE WITNESS: You said 4.
25
     / / / /
```

```
1
    BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 2
          0
               That's interesting.
 3
               So you're also not opining, Mr. dos
     Santos, that all facilities on the list did offer
 4
     lactation services; correct?
 5
 6
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
 7
               THE WITNESS: Sorry. Can you -- can you
     repeat the question.
 8
 9
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
10
          0
               Sure.
11
               So you're not opining that all the
     facilities listed in the provider directory database
12
     did offer lactation services?
13
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
14
15
               You can answer.
16
               THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. I'm thinking about
17
          I'm not opining with respect to any particular
18
     facility; all right? Again, I mean, I'm not -- I
19
     don't have an opinion with regards to what
     provide- -- providers, right, provided times.
20
     -- and I think that kind of translates to specific
21
2.2
     facilities as well.
23
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
24
               Okay. And it's not your contention that
          0
25
     all the providers that are listed in your provider
```

```
1
     directory data offer lactation services?
 2
          Α
               Correct.
 3
               MR. HAWLEY:
                           Objection. Vaque.
 4
               THE WITNESS: Correct. That's not my
 5
     contention.
               (Reporter seeks clarification.)
 6
 7
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
               So in paragraph 44, Mr. dos Santos, you
 8
 9
     start out to test this hypothesis. So what
10
     methodology did you use to test your hypothesis that
11
     was stated in paragraph 43?
12
               MR. HAWLEY: The document speaks for
13
     itself.
14
               You can answer.
15
               THE WITNESS: Okay. So in 43, I observe
16
     that when I look at the provider directory, right,
     for provider types, which from my review of the
17
     claims data were associated with the bulk of the --
18
19
     the claims, I -- I observe that there -- there is a
20
     significant number of them. So like I basically was
21
     trying to see, in particular in those areas for
2.2
     which, you know, there were no claims, are there
23
     providers there that have at least the profile
24
     similar to those that were providing services,
25
     lactation support services not defined by me, but
```

```
1
     defined by the CPT codes in the data. All right?
 2
     That -- that was the premise. I was trying to
 3
     understand that.
               So paragraph 43 shows that, yeah, you
 4
     know, with regards to that selected set of
 5
     providers, you know, there is great representation
 6
7
     of them, significantly more than observed in the
     claims data, including overall and including the
 8
     specific areas where you had few claims; right?
 9
10
               So that's one point in terms of trying to
11
     understand, okay, where potentially are those
     providers providing the service; right? I mean,
12
13
     they -- they certainly have the same profile, right,
     but I have no claims in the database, if they had
14
15
     claims in the database, so that would be an
16
     indication that, at least per the definition of
17
     what, you know, a claim in the database is, that
18
     those are providing lactation support services.
19
     I didn't have that.
               So to test that hypothesis or to
20
21
     understand, right, whether some of the providers
2.2
     that are in the provider directory but for whom we
     have no claims that are observable in the claims
23
24
     database but share the same profile who are
25
     providing those services, I then had what we call a
```

```
1
     case study or, you know, an analysis of specific
 2
     providers; right?
 3
               So -- and I describe what that framework
          So I wanted to be objective; right? I wanted
 4
     to follow, you know, a rigorous process that's
 5
     random. So -- and I felt that would make sense to
 6
7
     look that from a individualized perspective; right?
               Remember, up to this point, I'm looking at
 8
 9
     CBSAs; right? I was like, well, if I want to test
10
     this, I want to test this from the perspective of
11
     looking at the -- an individual; right? So if I'm
     looking at individuals, I -- I mean, my next logical
12
13
     step was, okay, here are the representative
14
     plaintiffs; right? So that's individuals -- the set
15
     of individuals that I focused on.
16
               And, you know, to make it manageable, I --
     I -- I use, you know, like a -- objective logic,
17
18
     which is I selected the name of plaintiff that --
19
     for whom there was the lowest number of providers in
20
     the provider directory, right, that hadn't for --
21
     for whom I had no claims, right, which is a
2.2
     conservative point, because I could have gone and
23
     picked one higher, but I wanted to be -- make it
24
     manageable and conservative. So I selected the one
25
     with the smallest number of -- of providers in the
```

```
1
     directory.
               And then within this 30-mile radius,
 2
 3
     right -- which, again, I'm not providing an opinion
     as to what is, you know, the -- the radius or what
 4
 5
     it should be. This is just for the purposes of this
 6
     experiment; right? Then I went -- identify those
7
     and develop a, you know, objective set of questions
 8
     and a uniform procedure to contact them and just
     kind of verify, ask them do you provide this
9
10
     lactation support services. Yes or no; right? And
11
     that's what I report here.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
12
13
               Okay. So when you applied the 30-mile
14
     radius, how did you apply that?
15
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
16
17
               Did you apply the 30-mile radius to
18
     Ms. Carroll's ZIP or her address?
19
               I don't recall specifically. I think it
          Α
     may have been centered within Fort Collins. So I'd
20
21
     say a 30-mile radius of Fort Collins. So -- and
2.2
     there -- I have the specific ZIP code there. So you
23
     can see it in the report; right? So I -- it entails
24
     that.
25
          Q
               Okay.
```

```
1
          Α
               So that was -- you know, that was an
     experiment. That is, you know, you have providers
 2
 3
     in the directory, but yet you don't have claims for
            They have -- share the same profile of those
 5
     providers that -- in the claims data. So, you know,
     can we make a determination or get sense as to, you
 6
7
     know, any of them are, in fact, providing those
 8
     services.
 9
               So when you say they share the same
          0
10
     profile, the providers share the same profile,
11
     what -- what profile do they share that you're
12
     referring to?
13
          Α
               Remember, to simplify and make the
     analysis manageable, right, I focused on those
14
15
     provider types that in the -- that I observe on the
16
     claims data are responsible for the bulk of the
17
     claims and those are the -- what I use this term of
18
     art to say selected providers; right?
19
               But other than the provider type, there
          Q
20
     was no other aspect of their profile that was the
21
     same?
2.2
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
                                                Lacks
23
     foundation. Argumentative.
24
               THE WITNESS: That was the only element of
25
     their profile that was available, which is their
```

```
1
     specialty or what they are doing. And I think the
     most relevant one, meaning, you know, if I know the
 2
 3
     pediatrician provided the service, then it seems
     reasonable to expect that all the pediatricians --
 4
 5
     not all pediatricians but all the pediatricians may
    be providing this service as well. And that's what
 6
 7
     I was trying to test specifically empirical here.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
8
9
               So who made the phone calls that are
          Q
10
     referred to in paragraph 45?
11
          Α
               Was one of my colleagues that specializes
     in conducting interviews, phone interviews for
12
13
     healthcare providers.
               And what's your colleague's name?
14
15
               I think it was Nichole Razzi is her name.
16
     I have to go back and check specifically. But I --
     I designed the study. I developed the framework for
17
18
     the approach. I supervised the process to ensure
19
     that there was homogeneity across the way that it
     was, you know, she was conducting the interview.
20
21
               Okay. So how were lactation services
          0
2.2
     defined during the phone calls?
23
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vaque.
24
     foundation.
25
               THE WITNESS: I would have to go back and
```

```
1
     look at the specific, you know, plan that I put
     together for her. But it was in line with the --
 2
 3
     with the explanation that I gave to you before in
     terms of my understanding of lactation support
     services. It was derived from my review of the data
 5
     and information for this case, basically
 6
 7
     breastfeeding services, or that -- that are
     associated with support, supply, or counseling
 8
     associated with the problems or condition --
 9
10
     treatment or -- or preventative measures, associated
11
     conditions such as insufficient milk transfer.
12
     engorgement, and cracked nipples.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
13
               So were the providers that were contacted
14
15
     asked whether the services would be provided by
16
     these providers postpartum?
17
               I don't think there was a distinction,
18
     specific distinction. There were -- there were
19
     three or four questions that were asked, right, the
     first selector level of granularity that were
20
21
     applied to that. So the first question would be
2.2
     along the lines that were mentioned. Do you provide
23
     breast services such as, right, and associated with
24
     the support supply or counseling, right, associated
25
     with conditions that arise?
```

```
1
               And then if so, then, you know, discuss
     some specific examples. Like, as I mentioned,
 2
 3
     treatment of insufficient milk production,
     engorgement, or whatever else. And then I asked
 4
 5
     specifically if they had experience or training
 6
     professionals as part of their staff.
 7
               And I think another question that was
     asked in that context was whether they provided that
 8
     service for at least one year; right? Because we
10
     are making a phone call as of one point in time just
11
     to gather some assessment as to how long might they
12
    have been doing that.
13
               So the third question that you were just
     referencing, make sure I understand. You said --
14
15
     could you -- could you articulate again the third
16
     question? It was related to training of
17
     professionals? I'm not sure I heard or understood.
18
          Α
               Well, if they in staff, specifically, if
     they could say if there was a trained and/or
19
     experienced professional.
20
21
               Were they asked whether or not they had an
2.2
     IBCLC on staff?
23
          Α
               No.
24
               Do you know what an IBCLC is?
          0
25
          Α
               I know what it is, yes.
```

```
1
          0
               They were not asked that specifically?
 2
          Α
               Not specific.
 3
          0
               Were they asked whether the provider
     observes the mother and child feeding?
 4
 5
          Α
                    I was not asked to clarify. I was
     not asked details as to -- again, the goal of this
 6
 7
     exercise is I have an additional data source other
     than the information that's in the claims database,
 8
     right, that indicates that there are providers in --
10
     for a given geography, right, beyond the ones that
     are being represented in the claims data and that
11
     shared the same profile vis-a-vis specialty as one
12
13
     that are in the claims and providing those types of
14
     services.
15
               So I'm just trying to kind of go one step
     further in that investigation to see whether I could
16
17
     confirm that -- let's say in this particular case,
18
     out of these 12, any of them could indicate that, in
19
     fact, they provide some -- some service, right, some
20
     level of service. So that was the goal. Not to
21
     understand specific aspects of their -- their
2.2
     operation.
23
          0
               Okay. So it wasn't asked whether or not
24
     the person had to be an existing patient to receive
25
     lactation support services from that provider?
```

```
1
          Α
               No.
               And this specific training of the provider
 2
 3
     who provided lactation support was not ascertained?
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
 4
 5
               THE WITNESS: Sorry. Can you repeat that.
 6
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
7
               The specific training of the person who
     provided lactation support services was not
 8
9
     ascertained?
10
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
11
               THE WITNESS: We did not ask a specific
12
     question. So if it's like to a particular
13
     credential, no.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
14
15
               So of the 12 providers contacted, 3 said
          0
16
     they had staff on-site that performed lactation
17
     support services?
18
          Α
               No. I think it was two; right?
19
          0
               Two?
20
          Α
               Sorry.
21
               Oh, two. Yep. You're right.
          Q
2.2
          Α
               Yeah.
23
               So two. So 10 did not?
          Q
24
          Α
               Correct.
25
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: Okay. We're going
```

```
1
     off the record.
 2
               THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Yeah. We are going off
 3
     the record. The time is 4:23 P.M. Here marks the
     end of Joao -- here marks the end of Media No. 3 in
 4
     the deposition of Joao dos Santos.
 5
 6
               (Brief recess.)
 7
               THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going on the
              The time is 4:29 P.M. Here marks the
 8
     record.
 9
     beginning of Media No. 4 in the deposition of Joao
10
     dos Santos.
11
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
12
               Before we went on break, we were talking
          0
13
     about the phone calls that were made to providers
14
     that are discussed in your report, Mr. dos Santos.
15
     Did you prepare a script to be used by Ms. Razzi for
16
     those phone calls?
17
               I did provide a quideline, yes.
18
          Q
               Okay. Is that a -- did you provide
     written guidelines to her?
19
20
               I believe so, yeah.
          Α
21
               Okay. And did you provide -- provide a
          Q
2.2
     copy of those written guidelines to United's
23
     counsel?
24
               No, I don't think so.
          Α
25
          Q
               Did you share those guidelines with
```

```
1
     United's counsel?
               I -- I don't think so. I'm not sure. I
 2
 3
     would have to go back and think about it. But no,
     I --
 4
 5
               MR. HAWLEY: I can say for the record,
6
     yeah, we -- we have that document, I believe.
7
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: Okay. It's not
     something that's been produced to us.
8
 9
               MR. HAWLEY: No, and I don't think it was
10
     requested.
11
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
12
               Did you direct Ms. Razzi to direct her
          0
13
     questions to any specific person at the provider's
     office?
14
15
               Yes. There'll be, at the onset of the
          Α
     discussion, try to find either the office
16
     administrator or somebody that would have sufficient
17
18
     knowledge -- or would expect to have sufficient
19
     knowledge about the types of services that are being
20
     provided or administered at that location.
21
               Did you consider any documents from United
          0
2.2
     with respect to whether or not these two providers
23
     listed in your report in paragraphs 46 and 47
24
     provided lactation support, counseling, and
25
     services?
```

```
1
               MR. HAWLEY:
                            Objection. Vaque.
 2
               THE WITNESS: What -- yeah. Can you
 3
     elaborate on that, what kind of documents from
     United.
 4
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 5
               Any type of document from United
 6
          Q
 7
     indicating that these two providers provided
     lactation support services.
 8
               Well, the provider database.
 9
          Α
10
               Okay. So other than the provider
11
     database, did you receive any other documents
     indicating -- from United indicating that these two
12
13
     providers provided lactation support services?
14
          Α
               No. Again, I -- the database indicated --
15
     they are listed and that they were directory
16
     eligible -- that was one of the conditions -- and
17
     that they were current members of the -- the
18
     network.
19
               And do you know whether or not these --
          0
     either of these two providers that are listed in
20
21
     your report are identified in the online directory
2.2
     database for United as lactation specialists?
23
               MR. HAWLEY:
                            Objection. Vaque.
24
               THE WITNESS: That's not something -- no,
25
     I don't know.
```

```
1
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 2
               Mr. dos Santos, could you please review
 3
     your footnote 17.
 4
          Α
               (Examining.) It's a long one. Yeah, I
     did.
 5
               Should I ask you to read it in full?
 6
          Q
 7
     Second-to-last sentence states "Alternatively, the
     provider may not have billed for the services at
 8
     all."
 9
               What's the basis for that statement?
10
11
               The basis for that statement, from my
          Α
12
     experience in general, right, in dealing with this
13
     type of claims or claims in general, and on personal
     experience in a way, it is possible that a provider,
14
15
     you know, may not bill for a specific service
16
     depending on, one, the circumstances; right? So
17
     here, I'm not saying that that happened. I'm saying
     this is considered -- something that should be
18
19
     considered, right, that it could happen. So I'm
     just listing, okay, to understand the reasons
20
21
     behind --
2.2
               The question that really was behind this
     is, okay, we have established, right, that there are
23
24
     providers in the database -- in a provider's
25
     database that have similar characteristics to the
```

```
1
     providers for whom we see claims in the claims data.
 2
     We can contacted some of those providers and
 3
     confirmed that this was just some level that they
     are providing those services. They have provided
 5
     those services; right? So then the question still
     becomes why is it that we don't see some of the
 6
7
     claims in the database; right?
               So here, I'm just kind of trying to -- and
 8
     again, that's why it's a footnote. In a footnote,
10
     I'm just trying to kind of elaborate on what could
11
     be the potential explanations, right, that might be
     associated with that, because I don't have an answer
12
13
     to that question; right?
               It's a conflicting set of evidence that,
14
15
     on one hand, these individuals have capabilities or
     characteristics that are similar to this other set
16
17
     of individuals in the same area that have provided
18
     those services, but yet -- and we -- we -- we
19
     contact some of them and kind of make the --
20
     establish the link that they are providing some of
21
     these services. And -- but, you know, yet, we don't
2.2
     see claims in the database. So that's -- that's --
23
     this is just to comment on that.
24
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
25
          Q
               Okay. So the conflicting -- the -- the
```

```
1
     conflict that you just referred to is a function of
     assuming that every provider in the provider
 2
 3
     database provides lactation support services;
 4
     correct?
 5
          Α
               No.
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Mischaracterizes
 6
 7
    his testimony. Vague. Argumentative.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 8
               If every -- if every provider in the
 9
          Q
10
     provider directory does not provide lactation
11
     support services, then that would explain why their
     claims are not appearing in the LSS claims
12
13
     data; correct?
14
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vaque.
15
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
               If someone's not providing the lactation
16
          Q
     support services, their claims are not appearing in
17
18
     the LSS claims data, no?
19
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague. Lacks
20
     foundation. Argumentative. Possibly an incomplete
21
    hypothetical.
2.2
               You can answer if you understand.
23
               THE WITNESS: Yeah. I don't think you can
24
     draw that conclusion; right? I think the point here
25
     is I have a list of providers for whom I -- you
```

```
1
    know, what was indicated to me they are eligible to
 2
     provide whatever services they provide, right,
 3
     currently, right, and who share the same profile as
     providers who I was able to establish from the data
     who are providing, you know, whatever set of
 5
     services that are being defined by those CPT and
 6
7
     diagnosis codes.
               So the mere fact that they are not present
 8
     in the data cannot support, I would say, a
10
     hypothesis that they didn't provide those services;
11
             It requires further -- that's the whole
12
             I think it requires further investigation;
     point.
13
            And that's what I was trying to get at with
     right?
     the -- this particular case study that I did or some
14
15
     of the analysis just to kind of gain insight to as
16
     what really is transpiring in each one of these
17
     cases.
18
               And the reality, to me, in a way, at the
     end of the day is that, you know, if we are to make
19
     a determination as to is there adequate level of
20
21
     access to or coverage for lactation support services
2.2
     in any area, you need to dive in. You need to
23
     perform -- ask a number of questions. You need to
24
     have individualized review of what's happening in
25
     that location. You know -- you know, that's kind of
```

```
1
     what is required that -- you know, of widespread
 2
     like a overall broad assessment. You know, it's
 3
    hard to reach that --
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 4
               So 10 out of the 12 --
 5
          0
          Α
               -- based on that.
 6
 7
               Ten out of the 12 providers that you
     contacted did not provide lactation counseling
 8
 9
     services; correct?
10
               Based on --
          Α
11
               MR. HAWLEY:
                            Objection.
12
               THE WITNESS: Sorry. Go ahead.
13
               MR. HAWLEY: Okay. Objection. Lacks
14
     foundation. Argumentative. Vaque.
15
               You can answer.
16
               THE WITNESS: For 10 of those, and I have
17
     to go back and take a look at the specific results,
18
     either they didn't provide an answer, right, they
19
     are not able or we might not have been able to reach
     someone to have a definitive answer or they stated
20
21
     they do not -- they stated they did not provide it.
2.2
     But I -- I have to go back and take a look.
23
               But from my perspective, right, I'm
24
     thinking about what -- the design of this. I just
25
     wanted to see if there was any, right, because
```

```
1
     that's the whole point. I already -- I took the
 2
     most conservative approach possible. I go and say I
 3
     look at the area that there's the least number of
     providers. I went ahead and -- and -- and minimized
     the number of providers. I just -- I couldn't have
 5
     looked at all 147 or all providers that are in the
 6
 7
     database. I said, no, let's look at just these four
     types, right, just to simplify and be conservative.
 8
 9
               So my -- what really I was trying to
10
     gather here is that is there any, right, that I can
11
     say -- because if the answer was no, there are none,
12
     then -- then I think I'd be leaning more toward -- I
13
     would try to kind of have to further investigate.
     There will be additional questions or -- that would
14
15
     pop other types of lines of inquiry.
               But here, the idea was to understand in
16
17
     this limited case study do I see anybody; right? Do
18
     I see any evidence that any of these providers are
19
     providing that?
20
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
21
               Mr. dos Santos, you keep referring to your
          Q
2.2
     selection of these providers as conservative. I
23
     mean, the selection of the providers that was made
24
     and the poll that was done in the provider directory
25
     data elicited for the national database over 235,000
```

```
1
    provider lines.
 2
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection.
 3
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 4
               Was there any assessment as to -- and now
     you're contending that those 235,000 provider lines
 5
 6
     provided lactation support services.
7
          Α
               No.
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection.
 8
 9
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
10
          0
               Okay.
11
               MR. HAWLEY: Vague. Argumentative. Lacks
     foundation.
12
13
               THE WITNESS: That's -- that's -- I'm not
14
     opining as to -- to every one of those providers;
15
     right? I am -- what I have observed here, right,
16
     it's the basis of my opinions that I have seen
17
     evidence that some of the providers, in particular
18
     the ones that share, right, the profile similar to
19
     the ones that I have identified from the claims
     data, provide that service.
20
21
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
2.2
          0
               Were the providers that were contacted
23
     that -- the two providers that were reached in
24
     paragraphs 46 and 47 asked why they didn't submit
25
     any claims for lactation support services?
```

```
1
          Α
               No, they were not asked that question.
 2
               Okay. All right. So in paragraph 48, you
 3
     make the hypothesis that "The number of providers
     within the LSS claims data reflects a lower bound of
     the total number of providers offering lactation
 5
     support services."
 6
 7
               So how do you support using a sample size
     of 12, the 12 providers that you contacted, to
 8
     support the conclusion that the LSS claims data is a
10
     lower bound?
11
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Mischaracterizes
12
     the record. Vague. Argumentative.
13
               You can answer.
               THE WITNESS: Again, from the data, right,
14
15
     the data -- the claims data reflects the observable
     number of claims, right, and providers that are
16
17
     providing the service as defined by those CPT codes.
18
     The provider directory represents a potential supply
19
     of additional providers, right, that might be
20
     providing the same service.
21
               In this case study that I performed, I saw
2.2
     at least one, right, at least one case where a
23
     provider that is in the provider directory, for whom
24
     there is no claims in the claim database, have a
25
    knowledge or was stated that he or she or they, a
```

```
1
     facility, in particular, provide those services.
 2
               So as a result, right, it's reasonable to
 3
     expect that the number of providers that I see in
     the claims data represents a lower bound.
 4
     there are other -- and what I mean by that is that
 5
     there might be other providers out there vis-a-vis
 6
7
     in the directory, right, that might be providing
 8
     these services in -- in those areas or in any given
 9
     area.
10
               So that's -- that's the basis for that
11
     rationale. That, you know, by definition, the
12
     number of providers for whom we have claims in the
13
     claims data represents a lower bound.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
14
15
               So based on your -- your research, did you
          0
16
     reach an opinion of the upper bound of the total
17
     number of providers offering lactation support
18
     services?
19
          Α
               No.
                            Objection. Vague.
20
               MR. HAWLEY:
21
               THE WITNESS: Sorry. No. This -- this
22
     experiment was not designed to -- for -- for that
23
     purposes -- for that purpose.
24
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
25
          Q
               In paragraph 50, Mr. dos Santos, it states
```

```
1
     "In conclusion, the analysis of the LSS claims data
     provides a helpful" -- excuse me. Let me start
 2
 3
     over, actually.
               "In conclusion, the analysis of the LSS
 4
     claims data provides helpful information about the
 5
     breadth and depth of United's network for lactation
 6
7
     support services across markets and over time, and
     suggests that plaintiff's allegations of systemic
 8
     network adequacy is unsupported."
 9
10
               Does that accurate- --
11
               MR. HAWLEY: Systemic network inadequacy.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
12
13
               Inadequacy. Inadequacy is unsupported.
          0
14
     Is that accurate -- does that accurately reflect, as
15
     it's written in paragraph 50 of your report, your
16
     opinion that you're offering in this litigation?
17
               Yes. That's in line with my -- my
18
     observation; right? And I think the -- the analysis
19
     that precedes this paragraph and described in the
     report lead up to that conclusion.
20
21
               Have you -- have you presumed that any
          0
2.2
     deviation from 100 percent no cost share and
23
     100 percent no -- and no denial is related to
24
     nonsystemic conditions?
25
          Α
               So there's a lot of --
```

```
1
               MR. HAWLEY:
                            Objection. Vague.
 2
               THE WITNESS: -- negatives and negatives
 3
     in there. If you can kind of break it down for me,
 4
     I'd appreciate it.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 5
               Have you presumed that any deviation from
 6
          Q
7
     100 percent no cost share imposed on the member is
     related to nonsystemic conditions?
8
 9
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
10
               THE WITNESS: I'm trying to work all those
11
     nos in my mind. Is there any other way that you can
12
     frame that it will be more direct perhaps?
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
13
               So in paragraph 33, Mr. dos Santos, you
14
15
     calculated that 82.8 percent of the in-network
     claims were fully paid; correct?
16
17
          Α
               Correct.
18
          Q
               And what do you mean by "fully paid"?
19
               There was no level cost share, as we
          Α
     discussed before.
20
21
               Okay. So to the extent that there was any
          0
2.2
     level of cost share applied, you attribute that or
     assume that pertains to a nonsystemic condition with
23
24
     respect to United's network or provider network?
25
               MR. HAWLEY:
                            Objection. Vague.
                                                Lacks
```

```
1
     foundation.
 2
               THE WITNESS: I'm making no assumptions in
 3
     that regard; right? I mean, the reality, again, it
     goes back to is lower than 100 percent. I think
 4
 5
     going back to your original point, I think that's
     where you started with that. The specific reasons,
 6
7
     right, that lead to that being less than 100 percent
     may vary, and, you know, and -- and -- and cannot
 8
     be -- potentially cannot be ascertained that, you
10
     know, class-wide or like as a -- as a whole even;
11
     right?
12
               You may have to kind of go and find out
13
     are there specific conditions associated with each
     claim that resulted in some level of cost pay.
14
15
     I -- I cannot really make a determination. I cannot
16
     say that -- I have not developed an opinion in that
17
     regard other than, you know, that this perhaps
18
     requires further investigation; right? An
19
     individualized investigation should make a
     determination which account for whatever factors
20
21
     that might be resulting in that. But that was not,
2.2
     you know, the -- the focus of my analysis.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
23
24
               Have you -- as part of rendering your
          0
25
     opinion, have you conducted any investigation into
```

```
1
     the statements made by United during the class
     period concerning its lactation benefits and its
 2
 3
     providers?
 4
          Α
               Any statements?
 5
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vague.
               THE WITNESS: It's kind of broad. Yeah, I
 6
 7
     mean, if you can kind of maybe narrow that down.
     Statements specific to -- to what and what time
 8
 9
    period? Why -- in general, I think the answer is I
10
     have not, but, you know, it -- it seems like it's
11
     vaque for a question. So I need additional
     clarification there.
12
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
13
               Did you review any documents from United
14
15
     concerning the information that's provided to
16
     members about lactation support and lactation
17
     support services?
18
          Α
               Again, that's -- it's vague. I don't -- I
19
     don't know what documents or -- or the -- the
20
     totality or, you know, the -- the extent or range of
21
     documents that were provided to members. But in
2.2
     general, I -- you know, my focus was on analyzing
23
     the claims data and the documents which I described
24
     to you.
25
          0
               Did you consider any internal information
```

```
1
     from United discussing their policies about coverage
     for lactation specialists?
 2
 3
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vaque.
               THE WITNESS: No, I don't think so.
 4
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 5
               And did you consider or receive any
 6
          0
 7
     information concerning United's evaluation of the
     breadth of its network for lactation specialists?
 8
 9
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vaque. Instruct
10
     you not to answer to the extent it goes beyond the
11
     requirements of the federal rules and would require
12
     you to divulge work product.
13
               THE WITNESS: Well, a -- you know, all the
     documents that I reviewed, right, I think are stated
14
15
     in my report.
16
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
17
               And your opinions and analysis -- analyses
     did not consider members who did not submit a claim
18
19
     for lactation support services to United; correct?
20
               MR. HAWLEY:
                            Objection. Vague.
21
               THE WITNESS: Well, again, that's a vague
2.2
     question. That's a theoretical question. It's a
     hypothetical, right, because we live in a world of
23
24
     what's observable; right? What is observable? To
25
     the extent that somebody had a claim; right? That,
```

```
I can observe that.
1
               If somebody didn't file a claim, I have no
 2
 3
     means from my empirical perspective to evaluate
     that. So my -- my analysis is focused on -- or the
 4
     scope of my analysis resides on the information that
 5
     exists. So I cannot speak to hypothetically what --
 6
 7
     you know, what may or may not have happened.
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 8
 9
               Right. So you were not -- you did not
          Q
10
     take into consideration the information that may
11
     have been given to a member during the class period
     about whether or not their claim for lactation
12
13
     support services would be covered by United?
14
               MR. HAWLEY: Objection. Vaque. Lacks
15
     foundation.
               THE WITNESS: I don't -- I just don't know
16
     what that information would be. Maybe you have to
17
     kind of elaborate on that and the circumstances in
18
19
     which that information was provided. So it -- you
     know, it's -- it's --
20
21
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
2.2
          0
               Did any -- you did not take into
23
     consideration any type of information that flowed
24
     from United to its members during the class period;
25
     correct?
```

```
1
               MR. HAWLEY:
                            Objection. Vaque.
 2
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
 3
               You didn't receive call center scripts or
     infor- -- you didn't review United's website with
 4
     respect to its online provider finder tool to do
 5
     searches for lactation specialists. Did you?
 6
 7
          Α
               No.
8
          0
               Okay.
9
               My -- my analysis was focused on -- on the
          Α
10
     data, right, and the claims data and the provider
11
     directory data.
12
          0
               Are there any other bases for your
13
     opinions that we didn't discuss today?
               All the basis for my opinion are contained
14
15
     in my report. So to the extent that we reviewed my
16
     report, I think that I exhausted all of them.
17
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: Okay. We're going
18
     to go off the record.
19
               THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record. The
     time is 4:55 P.M.
20
21
               (Brief recess.)
2.2
               THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the
23
     record.
              The time is 5:03 P.M.
24
     BY MS. DONALDSON SMITH:
25
          Q
               Mr. dos Santos, I had a question regarding
```

```
1
     the denied records. How did you identify or define
 2
     a denied record?
 3
               As it relates to this table 1? I suppose
 4
     that as a consumer, I can speak within the context
 5
     of this.
6
          Q
               Okay.
 7
          Α
               Okay. So we did a -- it was an evaluation
     of a different fields in the data, right, to the
8
9
     extent that they're available, and they were
10
     different between the two. But there was also an
11
     overall -- and there was also an assumption that if
12
     a claim was not paid at all, right, it was a denied
13
     claim.
               So in other words, you know, you have an
14
15
     amount billed or -- of $100, right, and -- and it's
16
     not -- and it's processed and has a value of zero,
     amount paid was zero, you know, it was one working
17
18
     assumption, which is in line with what I have seen
     in other data, similar type of data has been denied.
19
20
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: Okay.
                                            That's all I
21
            Thank you very much for your time today,
2.2
     Mr. dos Santos.
23
               THE WITNESS: You're welcome.
24
               MR. HAWLEY: Okay. And we'd like to
     review and we'll -- we'd like for Mr. dos Santos to
25
```

```
1
    review and sign the transcript.
 2
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: Okay. No questions?
 3
               MR. HAWLEY: No questions.
 4
               MS. DONALDSON SMITH: Thank you.
               THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. This concludes
 5
     today's deposition of Joao dos Santos. The number
6
7
     of media used is four. We are going off the record.
     The time is 5:05 P.M.
8
9
               THE REPORTER: Did you want a copy?
               MR. HAWLEY: Yeah, and if we could get a
10
11
     rough, that would be great.
12
               (The deposition concluded at 5:05 P.M.)
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
2.2
23
24
25
```

1	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY
2	
3	
4	I, JOAO C. dos SANTOS, do hereby certify
5	under penalty of perjury that I have read the
6	foregoing transcript of my deposition taken on
7	January 10, 2019; that I have made such corrections
8	as appear noted on the Deposition Errata Page,
9	attached hereto, signed by me; that my testimony
10	contained herein, as corrected, is true and correct.
11	
12	Dated this day of,
13	2019, at, California.
14	
15	
16	JOAO C. dos SANTOS Deponent
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET
2	Page No Line No
3	Change:
4	Reason for change:
5	Page No Line No
6	Change:
7	Reason for change:
8	Page No Line No
9	Change:
10	Reason for change:
11	Page No Line No
12	Change:
13	Reason for change:
14	Page No Line No
15	Change:
16	Reason for change:
17	Page No Line No
18	Change:
19	Reason for change:
20	Page No Line No
21	Change:
22	Reason for change:
23	
24	
25	JOAO C. dos SANTOS Dated

```
1
     UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
                                                SS
     FOR THE CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
 2
 3
               I, DONNA J. RUDOLPH, RPR, CSR No. 9652,
     Certified Shorthand Reporter, certify:
 4
               That the foregoing proceedings were taken
 5
    before me at the time and place therein set forth,
 6
 7
     at which time the witness was put under oath by me;
               That the testimony of the witness, the
 8
 9
     questions propounded, and all objections and
10
     statement made at the time of the examination were
11
     recorded stenographically by me and were thereafter
     transcribed;
12
13
               That a review of the transcript by the
14
     deponent was requested;
15
               That the foregoing is a true and correct
16
     transcript of my shorthand notes so taken.
17
               I further certify that I am not a relative
18
     or employee of any attorney of the parties, nor
19
     financially interested in the action.
               I declare under penalty of perjury under
20
21
     the laws of California that the foregoing is true
2.2
     and correct.
               Dated this 22nd day of January, 2019.
23
24
     DONNA J. RUDOLPH, RPR
25
     CA CSR NO. 9652, NV CCR NO. 420
```

#### Exhibits

EX 0001 Joao Dos Santo s 011019 3:9 6:23,24 7:4,7

EX 0002 Joao Dos Santo s 011019 3:10 58:6,12 63:18 72:4,9 79:23, 24 80:14

EX 0003 Joao Dos Santo s 011019 3:12 80:12, 17 110:13,15 111:6 134:24,25 135:12,24 136:23 137:14 139:16

EX 0004 Joao Dos Santo s 011019 3:13 82:8,12 83:2,11 150:17

# \$

**\$100** 248:15 **\$750** 52:14

#### 1

1 6:23,24 7:4,7 87:16 102:22 188:7 194:8 198:17,18 206:2 248:3

**1.3** 168:15

**10** 4:1,17 128:1 181:6 228:23 236:5,16

**100** 241:22,23 242:7 243:4,7

**10:05** 4:2,17

**10:49** 39:13

**10:54** 39:16

**11** 87:5 185:16 187:25

**11845** 4:20

**12** 55:15 93:17 227:18 228:15 236:5,7 239:8

**12/6/2018** 150:18

**12:01** 87:21

**12:09** 87:24

**13,000** 189:19

**136** 86:25

**14** 217:21

**14.5** 190:13

**147** 173:24 174:5,11 237:6

**17** 232:3

**18** 70:13,15 93:3,8 94:19 95:12 203:25

**19** 95:20

**1996** 7:17

**1998** 7:13 8:15,16

**19A** 72:20 74:10

**19B** 77:18,24 96:7,12 99:15

**1:04** 127:4

1:58 128:2,5

## 2

2 29:7,14 55:16,20 58:6,12,16 59:5,21 62:9 63:18 72:4,9 79:10,11,24 80:14 94:14 164:11

**2,000** 189:20

**2.7** 190:12

**20** 12:22,23,24 25:24 73:25

**2010** 166:20,22 167:3

**2012** 167:10,11

**2013** 185:4

**2017** 9:2

2018 8:18,19

**2019** 4:1,17 128:1

**21** 102:23

**22.7** 190:4

**23** 13:6 14:21 15:11

42:3 153:25

**235,000** 86:24 237:25

238:5

**24** 156:6,11

**25** 156:21 158:5

**27,000** 196:8

**28** 160:18 161:5

**29** 162:14 164:18

**2:46** 164:10

**2:52** 164:14

# 3

3 79:10,11 80:12,17 110:13,15 111:6 134:24,25 135:12,24 136:23 137:14 139:16 164:15 228:15 229:4 30 165:21 30-mile 222:2,13,17, 21 31 173:6 32 185:13,14 33 242:14 35 198:7 355 4:16 36 93:11,18,22,25 203:6,8 206:5 209:13

**37** 205:1 206:3 208:5 209:13

**37,523** 87:3

38 205:16

**380** 87:1 191:1,8

**380s** 86:6 87:5

39 212:21

### 4

4 82:8,12 83:2,11 150:17 156:6 174:5, 11 217:14,22,24 229:9

40 213:11 216:23

**426** 167:22 170:12

**43** 179:11 219:11,15 220:4

**44** 219:8

**44,000-plus** 62:3

**45** 93:3,8 94:19 95:12 167:25 203:25 224:10

**46** 230:23 238:24

**47** 230:23 238:24

**47,430** 162:16 165:18

188:18 **48** 239:2

**4:23** 229:3

**4:29** 229:8

**4:55** 247:20

# 5

5 196:19,22 50 14:19 164:20,22 165:1,10 240:25 241:15

```
51 14:16

55 168:2

595 168:12

5:03 247:23

5:05 249:8,12
```

#### 6

6 95:23 108:14 145:25 146:9
60 190:9
63 177:25 182:10

#### 7

7 95:24 96:14
72 199:5 201:17
72.9 185:11,19 186:16
 187:4,13,20
73 215:9
75 201:24 213:20

#### 8

8 42:22 80-plus 14:17 82.8 242:15

# 9

**9** 18:1 52:13 **935** 167:14,16,22

### Α

A.M. 4:2,17 39:13,16 ability 169:23 abnormal 49:14 absent 144:2 absolute 141:3 absolutely 17:2 ACA 36:1,13 37:15 accent 6:11 accepted 49:18 accepted 49:18 access 42:16 70:20 72:22 73:1,13,23 74:7 88:3 162:10 181:15 193:14 209:4 235:21 accessibility 210:22 accessible 82:21 accommodate 6:18 82:18 account 48:9 84:14 112:15 113:4 182:19 201:11,18,19 202:1 243:20 accounted 81:20 85:10 143:24 205:4,12 209:9 210:23 accounting 106:25 125:5 accounts 188:18 accumulative 153:24 accurate 6:14 31:11 51:2 54:8 83:20 241:14 accurate- 241:10 accurately 70:24 241:14 acquired 8:14 act 34:20 35:4,8,11, 17 action 14:1 15:18,24 16:12,23 17:5,6,7, 11,12,17 18:4,14 20:5,11 140:25 actions 17:25 actively 130:7 **actual** 41:12 88:7 117:20 167:2 add 155:6 **added** 186:1 additional 22:15 33:13 81:16,17 82:2 100:18 101:18 134:14 136:22 137:7,8,9 171:9 197:25 203:20 207:12 215:10 227:7 237:14 239:19 244:11 address 29:13 88:23 91:9 150:2 222:18 addressed 41:21 addresses 151:20 addressing 41:22,23 adequacy 241:9 adequate 209:3 235:20 adjudicated 140:15 188:25 190:25 192:12,22 193:7

adjudication 29:9,12 104:17 112:10 113:2 141:9,13,17 143:3,4 144:2,14 146:6 154:21,24 155:8 159:25 160:11,15 192:13 194:25 adjudications 111:19 144:7 146:3 administered 230:20 administrative 54:14 administrator 230:17 adopted 89:20 94:8 adopting 92:22 95:11 advised 9:13 **advisory** 9:8,11 11:5, 18,20,25 **affect** 204:21 Affordable 34:19 35:3,17 **ages** 93:2 95:11 **aggregate** 63:17 98:7 163:24 209:24 aggregated 63:22,24 agreed 4:22 agreement 25:5 **ahead** 44:25 57:11 70:7 75:13 98:23 137:18 140:5 154:10, 16 156:14 178:2,5 180:11 189:18 212:15 236:12 237:4 **aimed** 170:20 173:22 algorithm 214:18 algorithms 187:14 aligns 90:1 **allegation** 71:9 162:9 allegations 241:8 allocated 77:13 allowable 74:14 **allowed** 74:18 76:8,19 77:8 Alternatively 232:7 alternatives 92:21 206:17 Amended 55:16 American 17:23,24 amount 74:14,18 75:2 76:7,8,18,19,21,23 77:7,8 248:15,17

```
amounts
        18:15 75:2
Amy 83:22 122:14
 129:15
analyses 45:6 62:13
 101:11 245:17
analysis 12:15 30:10,
 13 35:8 36:19 37:6,
 22 39:22,23 40:4,9,
 11,23,24,25 41:3,4,
 12,19 42:10,13 43:10
 47:2 48:4 49:3 50:1
 51:19,20 59:15,19
 61:21 62:25 63:3,4,
 11,25 67:13 68:13
 69:25 70:2 73:19
 81:8,18 83:17 84:11,
 18 85:21,22 87:9
 89:6 91:18,19,25
 92:6,17 93:21 95:9,
 12,15 96:8,16 97:3,
 19,21 98:9 99:18,19,
 23,25 100:3,6,11,20
 101:4,21,24 102:2
 103:8 104:10 112:2
 114:2,3,6,14 115:1
 116:2,4,6 118:12
 120:11 125:3 131:7
 132:1 139:23 149:4
 153:11,12 157:22
 161:14,17 162:7
 163:6 166:14 167:8
 168:21 169:12 170:7,
 17,18,19 171:4
 172:14,15,21,22,23
 175:21 177:18,24
 178:9,20 179:6,14
 180:6,19 181:5,12
 187:13 188:8 189:7,
 11 190:22,24 191:13
 192:4,7,8 193:3
 195:23 196:3,21
 199:23 201:4,22
 202:4,9,16,17 203:7,
 20 204:12,21,24
 205:10 206:1 208:16
 209:2,12 210:1,16
 211:3 212:5 213:15
 214:13 216:3 221:1
 223:14 235:15 241:1,
 4,18 243:22 245:17
 246:4,5 247:9
analytics 12:16 18:17
 46:24 47:14 166:10
```

```
analyze 45:7 161:11,
 17,25 163:11 176:22
 179:3
analyzed 39:4 105:1
 162:15 179:17
analyzing 46:4 193:5
 244:22
and/or 226:19
Andersen 11:22,23
 12:8,9
Angeles 4:1,16,20 9:9
 128:1
Ankura 7:23,25 8:1,5,
 10,11,12,15 16:3
 27:9 44:10,11 50:23
 52:20,23,25 54:3
Ankura's 54:10,18
anomalies 105:12
 106:5 116:15 149:21
answering 212:14
answers 6:4,6,7 63:13
apologize 186:14
 194:4
apparent 117:10
appeal 143:1
appealable 144:4
appeared 147:4
appearing 234:12,17
appears 91:12 105:15
 109:4
apples 95:14,15
applicable 9:16
applied 7:9 46:9
 105:23 107:16 111:6
 115:5 136:18 139:20
 155:7 222:13 225:21
 242:22
applies 115:2
apply 105:24 116:24
 138:23 139:21 149:17
 187:19 222:14,17
applying 187:14
appointed 30:7
approach 75:24 152:25
 153:3 224:18 237:2
approximate 53:19
 92:11
approximately 13:12
 26:3 51:10 54:6
 86:24 196:8
```

```
arbitration 17:8
 29:13,24
area 97:25 163:16,20
 164:4,6 201:2 205:8
 233:17 235:22 237:3
 240:9
areas 97:24,25 98:1
 101:4 163:13 205:17
 219:21 220:9 240:8
argumentative 66:6
 69:3,12 94:4 102:13
 134:1 136:8 137:17,
 25 147:25 157:18
 162:2 169:14 181:20
 182:7,22 183:16
 186:22 195:18 211:1
 223:23 234:7,20
 236:14 238:11 239:12
arise 225:25
art 61:1 81:13 223:18
Arthur 11:22,23 12:8,
articles 155:1
articulate 226:15
articulated 73:2
as-of 150:7,13
ascertainability
 13:10
ascertained 228:3,9
 243:9
aspect 38:5 49:6
 51:15 93:22 98:8
 104:16 187:9 199:13
 223:20
aspects 47:5,11 51:23
 77:22 78:16,18
 227:21
assertion 78:12
assesses 93:1
assessment 33:24
 73:10 88:9 99:20,22
 171:1 226:11 236:2
 238:4
assign 43:5 51:3 70:9
 98:6
assigned 199:7
assigning 138:3 153:6
assignment 35:10 36:7
 37:6,21 41:23 42:2,
 19 43:7,14 65:8
 68:14,21,22 90:10
```

135:14 138:5 147:14 assist 51:6 53:3 assisted 44:5 assisting 44:14 associates 130:2 association 116:18 121:9 123:25 **assume** 24:25 25:4 70:6 79:16 192:11,23 206:4 242:23 assuming 6:18 148:15 194:10 234:2 assumption 66:2,9 78:4 133:4,9 147:22 148:22 193:4 248:11, 18 assumptions 57:23 95:8 118:17 119:23, 24 120:1,2 193:2 243:2 attempt 82:24 91:19 attempted 104:7 attribute 242:22 attributed 190:25 audible 6:7 **audio** 4:21 automated 113:9 139:11 availability 179:19 206:25 207:8 210:22 average 40:7,11 187:10 199:4,13 201:23 202:23 203:1, 16 204:14 213:19 214:22 215:18 216:5, 6,7,20,21 aware 56:18 57:3

#### В

154:11

back 24:22 26:22 27:21,25 39:15 43:25 54:25 77:3 85:4 87:23 95:19 98:25 113:24 124:13 128:4 135:5 143:7 164:13 178:17 185:4 202:8 206:3 210:11 211:9, 12 212:1,2 213:3 224:16,25 230:3

236:17,22 243:4,5 247:22 background 32:14 67:21 balance 74:24 75:5,9, 15,16 **base** 167:5 based 9:25 25:2 29:2 32:14 38:13 65:12,19 84:11 99:17,20 104:4 129:1 146:21 148:25 156:18 159:11 161:18 166:22 167:2 172:1 173:1 179:23 184:4 194:17 196:20 197:7, 24 202:6 236:6,10 240:15 baseline 116:2,7 **bases** 247:12 basic 103:21 119:21 151:16 basically 29:16 76:6, 9 100:14 109:10 153:4 161:10 162:6 187:5 203:21 205:1, 23 206:2,23 219:20 225:6 **basis** 29:4 38:22 59:8,17 67:16,19 69:18 81:21 91:25 94:25 156:10 158:10 163:18 166:13 169:13 170:3 179:6 195:22 213:5 232:10,11 238:16 240:10 247:14 Bates 79:15 beginning 4:25 150:15 164:15 229:9 **behalf** 4:12,15 5:3 14:4,6,8 23:11,13 24:9 25:2 30:4,8 40:6 56:19 57:6 92:1 Belated 61:3 **belatedly** 15:6 80:8 100:24 **bended** 104:21 benefits 244:2 **big** 203:10 **bill** 53:8 74:25 75:15,16 136:6 158:19 159:13 232:15

**billed** 54:18 55:11 76:7,19,22 77:7 110:25 158:6 232:8 248:15 billing 53:4 154:4, 13,20 155:8,11,14,21 158:2 **bills** 55:10 75:5,9 **bind** 164:3 **binded** 200:2 birth 68:18 92:12,24 94:2 births 93:5 94:7,20, 24 **bit** 135:19 149:19 **blanks** 105:17 **block** 103:19 **Bo** 44:8 board 139:21 borrowed 71:7 **bottom** 77:12 95:23 Boulevard 4:20 bound 98:12 99:16 239:4,10 240:4,13,16 boundaries 200:11 Boware 83:22 **BRD\_ICRC** 79:14 breadth 241:6 245:8 **break** 6:17 14:11 101:6 125:15 209:13 229:12 242:3 breast 38:20 225:23 breastfed 66:19 breastfeeding 36:24 37:15 67:1 68:5,17, 25 69:9,20 70:4 208:12,20 225:7 **Brewer** 4:18 **broad** 71:6,23 74:6 76:14 77:22 78:16,18 119:6 159:6 165:15 169:8 202:19 236:2 244:6 **broader** 153:18 **broadly** 71:6 75:21 117:5 162:22 165:13 browsing 155:2 **BS** 7:15 **bucket** 105:20

```
buckets 137:22,23
  140:1
buildup 170:18
bulk 179:15 219:18
  223:16
bullet 29:8,14
Bulware 122:14,17,18,
  21
bureau 166:16,17,20
  167:2
business 7:16 11:7,25
  12:6 79:12,14,25
  121:2,4 131:17,18
  136:25
```

### C

```
C.V.
      7:8 13:3 15:4,
 14,19 18:2 21:23
 22:4,17 29:5,7
calculate 70:9 203:1
 215:7 216:4,12,19,20
calculated 189:24
 203:1,16 213:12,19
 214:22 215:1 216:5
 217:9 242:15
calculating 94:14
calculation 13:11
 40:7,10 90:1 92:20
 100:13,16 213:23
 214:3 217:10
calculations 125:6
 152:18 214:5
California 4:1,16,21
 128:1
call 31:20 35:19,20
 36:15 37:2 41:17
 42:5 66:22 100:14
 124:8 129:21,25
 130:6,10 173:11
 220:25 226:10 247:3
called 5:14 9:23
 11:17 12:10 58:16
 100:25 157:10
calls 15:7 31:20
 103:12 109:15 130:25
 157:7 224:9,22
 229:13,16
cancel 140:20,21
canceling 106:17
 143:22
```

```
cancels 141:25
candy 12:10
capabilities 233:15
capita 100:13 207:7
capture 142:3 199:23
captured 46:2 194:7,8
Care 17:23,24 34:20
 35:4,17
career 15:24 21:4,11
 23:16 34:19
Carolina 205:18
Carroll's 222:18
carry 37:8 63:2
case 17:12,15,16,21
 18:6,8,9,14,21 19:3,
 4,12,17 20:1 31:18
 34:4,6 35:23 42:23
 43:6 46:9 47:1 52:8,
 10 53:13,16,22 59:3
 75:20 119:5,10
 143:19 152:13 167:3,
 13 171:8 198:25
 204:5,10 207:25
 221:1 225:6 227:17
 235:14 237:17
 239:21,22
cases 15:13 20:20,23
 23:23 235:17
categorized 126:10
categorizing 49:17
category 106:2
caveat 178:6
CBSA 152:19 164:1
 165:22 167:21 168:12
 171:8,17,25 172:6,7,
 8,9,18 177:19 178:1,
 23 183:12,15 196:20
 197:7 198:3 200:1
 201:21,22 202:9,10
 213:13 214:7 215:2,
 13,14,16 216:7,14
 217:11
CBSA-CENTRIC 201:1
CBSAS 102:6,7,11,18
 161:18,21 163:12,19,
 23 165:22 166:1,12,
 16,22 167:7,15,16,22
 168:21 169:2,13,20,
 24 170:9,12 171:19,
 20 201:6 202:23
 203:2 213:20 214:23
 217:11 221:9
```

```
67:24 68:4
CDC
CDG 157:10,13
census 93:17,20
 166:16,17,20,23,24
 167:2,6 171:21
center 247:3
centered 222:20
Centers 67:24
centric 153:2,9
 191:14 193:10 194:14
 202:10 210:17,18
certainty 98:3
certification 13:6,
 14,24 14:22 15:12
 41:15 42:4
certifications 7:21
certified 5:9
challenges 28:11
change 197:6
changed 184:14 196:20
characteristics
 141:22 177:9 232:25
 233:16
characterization
 173:1
characterize 22:10
 31:3,16 34:9 139:4
 165:14 167:20 205:25
characterized 65:21,
 22 71:9 77:14 164:24
 177:12
characterizing 159:3
check 224:16
child 68:18 227:4
Chimicles 5:3,7,8
circumstances 232:16
 246:18
citation 158:9
claim 45:7 60:5 78:5
 104:9,13,14,20,21,25
 107:9,11,24 108:6,9,
 10,13,25 109:1,3,5,
 8,19,25 110:3,7,12
 111:4,7,11,17,19,22
 112:1,3,4,6,7,9,11,
 13,19,20,21,25
 113:6,19 117:8
 133:14 136:13
 140:14,15,21,23,25
 141:1 142:25 143:1,
 3,17 144:16,23,25
```

```
145:2,3,5,15,20,23
 146:1,3 147:18
 148:15 149:12
 151:18,19 154:23
 159:25 160:10,15
 162:16 165:6,10,14,
 18 168:9,10,12,16
 169:24 171:16,18,23
 172:8,19,23 175:5,6
 178:1 183:23 184:4,5
 185:3 186:6,8 188:5,
 15,16,19 192:11,22,
 23,24 194:11,14,16
 200:4 204:8 205:5,
 19,20 208:7,8 210:17
 213:4,9,10,13 217:7
 220:17 239:24 243:14
 245:18,25 246:2,12
 248:12,13
claim-by-claim 213:5
claim-specific 193:4
claims 17:13 19:18
 20:6 29:9,12,18,22,
 23 30:11,16,17 35:15
 36:20 37:7,22,23
 38:3,6 39:3,23 42:14
 45:18 47:8,16,18
 48:21 49:7 58:16,19,
 23,25 59:10,16,18,20
 60:7,12,13,17,24
 61:2,7,17,23 62:10,
 12 63:11,12 65:13,14
 66:2,3,11,12 70:17,
 19 72:2,3 73:18
 74:1,3 76:2 77:21
 78:25 79:2,3,8 81:9,
 11,19,21 82:15
 84:14,15,18,19 88:3,
 6,13,16,24 89:2,9
 90:12 91:12,25 92:12
 94:13 95:2,25 96:4
 97:10 98:1,10,11,15
 99:10,16,17 100:23
 101:22,25 102:8,11,
 19,25 103:1 104:5
 105:9,23 106:6,11,
 14,16 111:6,18 114:9
 115:5,6,14,19,21
 116:12 117:19,20,21
 125:20 132:7,14,25
 133:1,6,11,17,20,25
 135:15,18 136:16,18,
 21 137:13,21,24
 138:6,7,10,14,20,23
```

```
139:15,24,25 140:8,
 20 142:6,7 143:2,22
 144:5,10,12,13,15,22
 145:5,13 146:2,4,5,
 20 147:3,7,10 148:7,
 9,13 149:13 162:8,9,
 15 164:19,22 167:18,
 23 168:3 169:3,10,21
 170:10,13,15,25
 171:8,13 173:8,13
 174:1,18,21 175:23,
 24 176:25 177:1,14
 178:12,13,15 179:5,
 8,15,18,24 180:7,20,
 21 181:6,7,16,17,19
 182:3,5,10,19 183:4,
 6,12,14,20,22 184:25
 185:10 186:7 187:7,
 10,14,20 188:2,3,8,
 19,25 189:8,9,10
 190:3,12,18,24
 191:16 192:3,12
 193:6,12 194:9
 195:3,10,15,16,25
 196:4,7,16,20 197:7
 198:12,21,23 199:18
 200:10,14,22 201:12
 202:6,14 204:18
 205:12 207:21
 210:20,23 212:10,16,
 22 213:14,23 214:3,
 7,8 217:3 219:18,19,
 22 220:8,9,14,15,23
 221:21 223:3,5,16,17
 227:8,11,13 232:13
 233:1,7,22 234:12,
 17,18 238:19,25
 239:4,9,15,16,24
 240:4,12,13 241:1,5
 242:16 244:23 247:10
claims-centric 194:24
clarification 33:13
 99:9 131:24 209:18
 219:6 244:12
clarified 129:6
clarifies 99:7
clarify 16:14 33:8
 62:17 63:4 188:1
 192:19 195:2 211:14,
 18 227:5
class 13:6,10,14,24
 14:1,22 15:11,18,23
 16:12,23 17:4,6,7,
```

```
10,12,17,25 18:4,14
 41:14 42:3 90:6
 92:13 95:3 184:15
 185:10 244:1 246:11,
class-wide 243:10
cleaning 100:9 103:21
 105:9,20,22 107:16
 114:17 115:21,23
 138:24 139:19
clear 61:1 73:20,21
 191:8 204:4
client 24:4 25:2
 53:11 54:11,17
 138:19
clients 15:3,12,13
 21:1,2,10 24:1 27:18
 28:15,25
close 51:24
closing 8:17
co-pay 76:20
co-pays 76:8 77:8
code 91:20 109:24
 110:5,25 113:15,18,
 22,25 114:2 125:23
 136:5 151:17 171:23
 172:1,2,5,7 173:4
 175:3,4 222:22
codes 66:14 78:6
 89:13 90:25 91:3
 110:3,6,11 111:2
 134:7,11,16,18,19,
 20,25 135:1 136:7,22
 137:9,13,14 138:18
 147:15,19 149:1
 155:4,7 156:9 158:1,
 6,18 171:24 191:10
 195:11 220:1 235:7
 239:17
coinsurance 76:21
colic 67:8
colleague
          130:9,22
colleague's 224:14
colleagues 53:3,4
 130:2 224:11
collect 45:6
collected 50:4,14
collection 48:19
 50:12,13,14,19 51:16
 100:7
collectively 91:5
```

```
collects 153:16
Collins 222:20,21
color 155:6
column 194:9
combination 12:4
 13:19 76:10 108:7
 110:1,10 125:25
 138:17 141:18
combinations 110:10,
 16,17,22 136:12
 137:8 171:24
combined 84:13,14
 91:21 99:12,20,22
comfort 118:20
comfortable 131:11
comment 104:18 204:11
 233:23
commentary 205:23
commenting 198:17
 205:24 207:25
common 41:1 94:16
commonality 13:9
communicate 57:5
communicated 43:14
 57:12
communications 56:25
community 163:25
 164:3
companies 14:23,25
 21:25 23:24 24:9
 26:8,19 159:20
company 8:11 9:23
 10:12 12:10,11 22:3,
 6 24:6 48:24 49:20
 55:8 80:16 104:6
 105:13 109:11 119:8
 129:25 130:1 136:11
 150:11 161:1
comparable 215:17
compare 39:25
compared 198:12
comparison 166:14
compensated 52:1,7,
 13,18,21,23,25 54:4
compensating 52:20
compensation 52:9
complaint 38:25
 55:17,23 71:8,10,12,
 19
complete 6:14
```

```
completely 180:25
completeness 49:5
 83:25 100:10
compliance 8:9 12:7
component 169:17
 185:2
comprehensive 32:19
 34:3
comprise 40:10 59:8
 120:8 142:22 182:19
comprised 93:2
comprises 40:25
computer 45:5,21
conceivable 194:20
concentrated 179:24
 181:18 200:16
concentration 9:10
concluded 249:12
concludes 249:5
conclusion 73:20,24
 99:13,15 164:21
 205:9 234:24 239:9
 241:1,4,20
conclusions 42:11,20
 190:16
condition 225:9
 242:23
conditions 38:19
 225:11,25 231:16
 241:24 242:8 243:13
Condry 4:11 30:19
 31:5,7,18
conduct 29:16 32:20
 37:6 42:13 51:4
 69:24 70:2 87:8
 92:19 120:13 162:6
 196:15
conducted 29:21 34:6
 49:4,19 62:4 95:16
 104:1 115:12 116:22
 118:13 122:9 166:24
 178:20 192:8 214:10
 217:9 243:25
conducting 43:10 47:3
 118:13 224:12,20
confidence 98:7
confidential 15:5.8
 19:22 20:13 21:20
 22:23 25:14 26:14
 30:22
```

```
confidentiality 23:4
 27:3 28:14
confirm 49:24 119:23
 120:2 133:11,24
 199:3 227:17
confirmation 104:6
 123:17 131:21 134:21
confirmed 109:5 121:9
 233:3
conflict 26:24 234:1
conflicting 233:14,25
conjunction 121:6
connection 23:13
 31:18 33:19 34:4
 48:13 54:19 59:3
 68:3 122:19 157:14
 178:11,12
connotate 98:4
conservative 125:4
 152:24 153:3 176:1
 221:22,24 237:2,8,22
considerably 207:6
consideration
              183:11,
 19 246:10,23
considerations 95:17
considered 57:22
 58:7,13 69:19 76:24
 92:21 109:18,24
 143:2,4 155:25 156:8
 232:18,19
consistent 85:17
 105:15 118:1 196:25
consists 61:6
constant 9:14
constructed 89:19
construction 46:14
 203:3
consultant 13:18,21
consultants 154:3
consultations 69:10
 70:3
consulting 7:25 8:1,
 14 11:7,25 12:11,15
 23:2
consumer 248:4
contact 222:8 233:19
contacted 34:6,13
 225:14 228:15 233:2
 236:8 238:22 239:8
contained 35:16 63:1
 123:2 129:7 247:14
```

```
contending 238:5
contention 218:24
 219:5
context 23:2 28:18
 32:21 34:10 36:4
 37:24 40:9 41:3,22
 42:9 46:3,9 49:8
 63:4 67:10 68:13
 69:5 71:4 73:19
 76:17 77:14 78:9
 92:7,23 93:12,24
 94:20 95:9 96:23
 100:17 108:2,10
 112:2 113:13 116:1
 118:3 132:5 139:13
 140:18 141:7 143:20
 146:15 154:17,19
 155:7 156:4 157:22
 165:25 166:11 169:7
 172:17 173:2,17
 176:11 178:8,23
 179:2 181:1 182:15,
 24 183:19 185:19
 198:15 199:12 203:4
 205:13 215:7,23
 216:2,25 226:8 248:4
continue 197:9
Continued 128:7
continuing 96:7
contract 30:3,4 55:6
 192:18
contracted 192:14
contradicts 207:22
contrasted 179:17
contrasting 100:17,21
 192:1
Control 67:24
controlled 203:24
convenience 206:18
convention 108:5
conversation 83:22
 84:1 116:19 121:10
 122:4,5,7 130:12
 132:17,23
conversations 38:25
 123:10 124:12 130:22
 132:24 134:5,22
 150:10
converse 108:12
convey 131:2
copies 82:22
```

```
copy 229:22 249:9
core-based 163:12
correct 7:11,25 8:3
 15:25 16:1 17:11,18,
 19 22:25 24:12 25:9
 30:19 32:4 37:16
 39:7,20 41:15 44:12
 50:20 52:15,22 53:10
 57:9,14 58:18,20
 59:21 60:14,24 69:10
 70:4 72:8 80:3 93:19
 101:17,25 102:1,8,9,
 12 103:2,4 111:8
 115:7 118:24 121:13
 122:15 123:5,23
 128:23 129:10 131:1
 135:21 136:20,23,24
 139:17 144:17 146:11
 151:6 153:5 158:2,3
 159:4 160:21 165:20
 166:18,21 167:23,24
 168:1,17 169:13
 173:9,10 175:2
 179:25 185:17 188:9
 190:6,10,14 191:12
 195:4 196:21 199:22
 200:6,8 206:6
 209:21,24,25 210:3
 214:23,24 216:24
 218:5 219:2,4 228:24
 234:4,13 236:9
 242:16,17 245:19
 246:25
correction 185:22
correctly 53:9 121:22
 122:18 123:8 124:10
 190:7
correlation 94:10
corresponds 188:16
cost 74:9,11,24 75:23
 76:2,15,24 77:14
 189:1,21,22 190:3,5,
 12,17 241:22 242:7,
 19,22 243:14
counsel 4:22 25:1,2
 38:18 39:1 56:25
 57:24 61:12 134:13
 135:21,23,25 136:11
 138:19 161:4,16,24
 229:23 230:1
counsel's 161:18
counseling 36:25
 37:16 225:8,24
```

```
230:24 236:8
counselor 55:8 156:19
count 140:7 174:9
counting 152:20,21
 153:7
country 205:17
counts 213:13 214:6
County 17:4
couple 118:7 176:21
 186:10
court 5:9 6:5 18:19
Court's 56:15
cover 132:21
coverage 35:16 42:16
 70:20 72:22 73:1,13
 88:17 89:14,17 157:8
 162:10 170:9,14
 181:16 201:10 209:4
 210:19 212:6 235:21
 245:1
covered 92:1 100:12
 121:1 246:13
covers 13:4 90:5
CPT 66:13 78:6 89:13
 90:25 91:3 110:3,5,
 11 134:7,20,25
 137:13 138:18
 147:15,19 156:8
 195:11 220:1 235:6
 239:17
cracked 38:20 225:12
create 59:14 61:23
 62:6,8,12,21 94:12
 149:6
created 58:24 60:23,
 25 64:2 92:17,18
 100:14 113:14 153:23
 203:19
creating 114:13
 203:21
creation 93:6 114:25
credential 228:13
credentialed 154:5
criteria 41:15 111:2
 171:22
critical 47:15
cross-sectional 185:2
Crosswinds 17:16,21
 18:6,20 19:4,12 20:1
current 123:18 150:13
 231:17
```

```
curriculum 7:4
customary 49:1 118:18
cuts 62:23 206:1
```

### D

damages 13:11 29:23 data 12:15 17:14 18:15,17 19:11,18,19 20:6 29:17,18 30:16, 17 36:20 37:9 38:14 39:1,23 40:3,4 41:2, 3,12 42:13 43:9,10, 12,13,18 44:19,21 45:4,7,8,12,19 46:4, 24 47:9,14,16,18,25 48:2,4,6,8,19 49:2, 3,6,8,10,12,13,17,18 50:1,3,12,13,14,16, 19 51:17,20,21 58:16,20,23,25 59:10,11,16,18,20 60:3,4,5,6,7,12,13, 17,19,20,22,23,24 61:2,6,7,17,20,23,24 62:7,8,10,12,20,24, 25 63:1,6,9,10,11, 12,17 65:1,5,13,14, 19 66:3,12 70:17 72:2,3,9 73:18 75:20,24 77:21 78:15,25 79:2,3 80:7,15,20,21 81:3, 8,16,17,22,24 82:3, 4,10,15 83:3,8,23,25 84:9,12 85:19 86:14, 23 88:3,6,8,13,17,24 89:1,2,9,19 90:11, 12,17 91:12 93:2,12, 17,20 94:2,8 95:7 96:4 97:7,15,20 98:11,13,15,16 99:8, 10,11,16,18,19,23,25 100:4,7,9,10 101:12, 23 102:18,19 103:1, 5,8,11,20,23 104:5, 12,16,19,23 105:9, 14,21,23,24 106:1,3, 4,6,8,20 107:16,17, 22 109:13,17 111:6, 18 112:16 113:11 114:9,12,13,16,21 115:2,6,14,16,19,21

```
116:7,12,14,16
 117:1,10,13,15,20,21
 118:2,16,20 119:16,
 23,25 122:23,24
 123:4,17 124:1,18
 125:21 126:2,11
 128:13 129:2,4,7
 131:11,12,13 132:3,
 19 133:22,23 136:19,
 21 137:6,13 138:10,
 14,23 139:19,25
 140:14 141:11 142:6
 143:2 144:15,22
 145:5,13,14 146:2,4,
 5,13,16,18,19,21,22
 147:3,4,20 148:10,13
 149:12,13,20,22,24
 150:1,10,22 151:4,9
 152:3,10 153:18
 161:11,17,25 162:7,
 15,21 163:11 164:19,
 22,25 165:4,22
 166:8,23 167:23
 168:4,22 169:3,21,22
 170:10,13,22,24
 171:3,8,13 173:8,13,
 19,21 174:21 175:19,
 21,23,25 176:18
 177:14,17 178:12,13
 179:6,8,9,14,18
 180:7,21 181:7,19
 182:4,16 183:25
 184:21,25 185:1
 187:15,20 188:9,19
 189:9 192:10,12
 193:7,12 194:18
 195:3,4,15,25 196:4,
 7 197:19 198:13
 199:18 201:12 202:6,
 14 203:11 204:4
 205:24 208:1,19
 210:24 213:14,23
 214:2,3,7,8,15,17
 215:10 217:17 219:1,
 18 220:1,8 223:5,16
 225:5 227:7,11 233:1
 234:13,18 235:4,9
 237:25 238:20 239:4,
 9,14,15 240:4,13
 241:1,5 244:23
 247:10,11 248:8,19
       97:18
data-
data-driven 39:22
```

```
database
         59:20 60:2
 62:21,22 64:3,4
 66:13 77:4,11 78:5
 84:15,19 86:25 87:4
 97:11,18,20 104:19
 107:9 110:4 112:14
 113:13,22 115:6,14
 120:20 123:2 125:1,9
 126:23 128:14,17
 141:16 142:12 143:13
 144:13 151:24
 153:16,21 166:10
 175:8,25 177:1 182:5
 183:3 198:23 210:20
 218:12 220:14,15,17,
 24 227:8 231:9,11,
 14,22 232:24,25
 233:7,22 234:3
 237:7,25 239:24
databases 76:4 100:23
 109:16 143:14,15
 176:13
dataset 59:14 81:19
 101:16 108:18,24
 109:4 116:1 122:19,
 20 188:16
datasets 99:12 103:20
 108:20 142:21
date 8:17 54:4
 109:18,22 140:24
 142:11,13,14,24
 150:7,13,14,18,21
 151:2
dates 141:21 142:23
Daubert 19:7,10
Dawson 120:24
day 235:19
day-to-day 153:20
de-duplicate 151:14
de-duplication 151:8
de-minimized 97:11
deal 79:17
dealing 104:12 148:23
 153:21 232:12
dealt 48:2
December
         150:15
decide 197:25
decided 163:9
decision 18:19 133:15
 163:11 204:7 206:23
declar- 56:3
```

demographic 208:11,19

```
declaration 38:25
 39:5,6 56:4 156:22,
 25 157:4 158:10
declarations 39:8
deductible 76:20
deduction 76:22
deductions 76:8 77:8
deduping 153:11
deemed 13:5 150:20
deep 215:11
deeper 203:11
defendant 14:1,15
 66:14
defendants 4:12 5:6
 14:9,13 17:22 72:19
defending 23:14
define 60:7 73:22
 107:1 135:17 194:6
 248:1
defined 29:5 54:2
 60:25 63:7 83:21
 89:14 107:23 108:13
 110:8 133:18 134:13
 135:16 136:14 138:6,
 19 140:18 147:16
 163:24 167:15 170:9
 171:7,20,21 172:18
 177:1 186:18 194:8
 195:11 219:25 220:1
 224:22 235:6 239:17
defines 139:22
defining 107:25
 108:11 113:5 115:13
definition 32:8 33:9
 34:7 38:12 40:25
 58:23 60:8 72:25
 74:9 75:23 107:12,15
 108:1 133:13 134:19
 138:2 145:24 148:25
 163:23 212:12 220:16
 240:11
definitions 176:12
definitive 236:20
degrees 7:18
Deitz 123:22,24
delegation 42:15
 71:11
Deloitte 10:21 11:3,8
demand 82:22 183:1
 206:22
```

```
denial 141:3 144:3
 241:23
denied 104:22 112:12
 143:17 189:1,23
 190:4,8,13,18 248:1,
 2,12,19
denominator 186:7
 188:2 217:4
density 100:15
 203:22,25 204:1,6,
 13,17 206:15
deny 140:25
department 10:23
 11:1,3,15,23 119:8
depend 172:13 175:8
depending 43:4 66:22
 232:16
depends 108:2,18
 163:4
depicts 215:1
deposed 5:25
deposition 4:6,15 6:3
 16:22 56:7,11 87:17
 164:11,15 229:5,9
 249:6,12
deprived 197:4
depth 241:6
derivation 166:12
derive 115:6,12
 187:20 214:3
derived 34:5 73:24
 119:22 182:16 187:14
 225:5
deriving 78:15 116:1,
 7
describe 72:17 135:18
 149:2 171:22 182:11
 185:24 188:17 221:3
describes 101:2
 175:14
describing 32:22 52:6
 99:11 103:5 112:18
 146:13 154:19 181:2
 214:10
description 51:2
 65:19 86:12 116:8
 159:7 175:3,4,16
descriptions 86:14
 176:3,15
```

```
design 236:24
designation 191:2
designed 181:12 192:8
 203:20 224:17 240:22
Desiree 118:23 119:4
 121:19 129:16,24
detail 73:6 106:20
 118:9 157:12 185:25
 208:24
detailed 107:8
details 18:12 20:2,23
 23:7 30:3 61:10 77:3
 106:10 129:7 166:6
 227:6
determination 51:5
 65:8 78:12 91:2
 136:4 138:4 149:8
 157:8 169:24 170:3
 171:6 184:3 192:5
 194:19 196:14 208:7
 209:3 213:6 215:11
 223:6 235:20 243:15,
 20
determinations 171:2
determine 109:8
 116:25 136:4 178:15
 195:14 216:5
determining 109:19,25
 164:1 183:19
develop 38:12 64:23
 66:10 81:12 96:3
 222:7
developed 38:16 63:2
 92:8 97:1 224:17
 243:16
developing 37:21
 47:2,6 89:5 192:6
development 32:15,16
deviation 241:22
 242:6
Devon 5:8
diagnose 111:1 138:18
 147:15,19
diagnosis 39:3 90:25
 109:24 110:6,11
 134:7 135:1 136:22
 137:14 195:11 235:7
difference 91:11
 122:25 188:24
differences 40:17,23
differential 74:13
```

```
190:17
digit 197:3
digits 109:7
direct
        51:4 125:24
 204:16 207:17 230:12
 242:12
directing 51:19
directly 72:17 82:3
director 9:7
directory 80:20,21,22
 81:2,18 82:10,15
 83:3,8 84:9 85:19,24
 87:4 101:12,17,23
 122:20 123:4,15
 124:1,6,17 125:8,19,
 21 126:3,6 128:12
 132:12 146:22 147:4,
 11,18,23 148:4,7,10
 149:15,17 150:8,13,
 22 151:4,9 152:3
 153:18 175:19 176:4,
 7,14,18 177:4
 178:22,24 179:21
 218:12 219:1,16
 220:22 221:20 222:1
 223:3 231:15,21
 234:10 237:24
 239:18,23 240:7
 247:11
disbursed 200:15
disbursement 200:6
disbursements 201:11
disclose 15:2 19:17
 23:5 52:3 68:9
disclosed 18:11 21:23
disclosing 23:3
disclosure 15:7 20:13
 35:20 69:13
discriminate 215:18
discuss 18:12 28:17
 36:6 122:21 144:10
 203:8 226:1 247:13
discussed 81:16 88:23
 102:4 104:2 114:19
 115:22 118:10 119:12
 123:14 133:10 138:25
 161:13 203:16 205:1
 229:14 242:20
discussing 122:12
 245:1
discussion 84:4
 117:25 123:3,6
```

```
129:23 139:8 150:25
 230:16
discussions 43:15
 128:25
Disease 67:24
dispersion 202:1
displayed 110:23
dispute 9:8,11 11:14
 144:8
disputes 8:1 11:1,6
 13:4
distinct 62:18
distinction 24:2 40:5
 41:9 91:19 112:1
 194:13 225:17,18
distinctions 40:6
distribution 174:4,18
 193:9 199:17 200:4,
 18 201:6,20 203:12
dive 208:23 215:12
 235:22
divulge 19:21 21:19
 22:22 25:14 26:13
 30:21 31:21 33:2
 56:24 79:6 155:23
 160:3 166:3 184:19
 245:12
doctor 112:5 145:17
document 55:17,18
 79:13,15,25 80:11,12
 113:23 136:1 161:6
 173:15 219:12 230:6
 231:6
documentation 114:5
 119:19 120:25 153:12
documents 38:14,21,23
 55:24 57:22 58:7,11,
 12 59:4,6 79:10,21
 131:15 160:9,14
 230:21 231:3,11
 244:14,19,21,23
 245:14
dollar 76:6,18 106:12
Donaldson 4:13 5:2,19
 7:2 15:9,17 16:10
 19:2,24 20:4,9,15,
 21,24 21:7 22:2,18
 23:8 24:10,15,20
 25:6,18 26:2,17
 27:1,15,24 28:5 29:6
 31:4,8,23 32:9 33:15
 34:17 35:1,12,24
```

```
36:11,21 37:12 38:1,
8 39:10,17 40:12
41:7 42:1,21 44:20
45:11 46:5,16 47:4
48:11 50:10 52:11
53:14 54:24 55:14
57:4,14,16 58:5 59:1
60:11,21 61:4,15
62:5 63:16,23 64:5,
13 65:10 66:1,17,24
67:15 68:2,15,23
69:7,17 70:1,11
72:1,10 73:7 74:8,23
75:8,17 77:17 79:9,
12,19 80:10 82:7,13,
23 83:1 85:1,3,8
86:3,18 87:12 88:1,
15 90:3,19 91:23
92:9 93:9 94:22
95:18 98:19,25 99:14
101:9 102:20 103:9
105:3 107:14 108:15
111:15 115:15 116:9
117:17 118:6,21
119:11 125:14,17
127:1 128:8 133:21
134:23 135:11 136:17
137:11,20 138:11,21
139:2 140:9 142:4
144:1,20 145:1,12
146:10 147:1,9,21
148:14 152:16
153:10,15 155:9,19
156:5,17 157:24
159:1,10,21 160:6,17
161:15 162:13 164:7,
17 166:15 168:13
169:1,11,18 171:15
172:20 173:3 174:7
175:1 177:7,23
178:10 179:22 180:4,
17 181:3,13 182:2,17
183:10,21 184:10
185:8,14 186:24
187:18 188:6,23
189:6 190:1 191:6
192:21 193:11,19
194:2 195:13,21
196:18 199:16,21
200:12 202:3,15
203:5 207:4 208:10,
17 209:11,20 210:8
211:8,11,22,25
212:4,13,20 217:19,
```

22 218:1,9,23 219:7 222:12,16 224:8 225:13 228:6,14,25 229:11 230:7,11 231:5 232:1 233:24 234:8,15 236:4 237:20 238:3,9,21 240:14,24 241:12 242:5,13 243:23 244:13 245:5,16 246:8,21 247:2,17,24 248:20 249:2,4  Donna 5:10
door 54:16
dos 4:8 5:1,13,20,24
6:23 7:3 13:3 20:25 21:8 29:7 39:18 41:13 42:22 55:15 58:6 70:12 77:18 79:20 82:14 83:4 87:19 88:2 93:10 95:19 102:21 128:9 153:25 156:6 160:18 164:11,16,18 178:11 196:19 203:6 206:3 212:1,21 213:11 217:14 218:3 219:8 229:5,10,14 232:2 237:21 240:25 242:14 247:25 248:22,25 249:6
double 153:7
dozens 13:16
<b>drafted</b> 135:24 136:1
drafting 51:21
<b>draw</b> 206:19 234:24
<b>draws</b> 206:19
driven 40:3,4 41:2,4
drivers 203:19 205:3
due 27:8 139:15
<pre>duly 5:14 duplicate 107:2,3,11,</pre>
13,15 108:1,9,11
109:9 120:8,9
duplicates 49:15
104:8 105:18 106:7,8
140:20 151:12
duplication 107:8
duration 151:4

# E **e.**q 154:3 **e.g.** 154:5 198:10 **earlier** 21:9 27:9 55:18 59:12 78:3 103:16 106:22 121:2 138:25 161:13 188:17 201:7 203:16,17 eccentric 30:6 econometric 30:14 economic 12:15 **economics** 7:10,16 163:25 economist 206:20 education 7:8 educational 67:21 effectively 153:6 either/or 200:2 **elaborate** 69:15 75:15 196:2 231:3 233:10 246:18 elaborated 21:23 **Elder** 17:23,24 electronically 82:16 **element** 108:9 177:5 223:24 **elements** 47:15 64:3 141:23 elicited 237:25 eligibility 126:21 **eligible** 72:18 100:18 123:18 125:8,19,24 231:16 235:1 eliminate 105:18 **empirical** 37:6,22 39:19,21,24 40:2,9, 23,25 41:11 177:16 179:13 224:7 246:3 empirically 37:11 192:9 **employ** 48:12 167:8 **employed** 7:23 9:4,5 11:9,12

```
end 87:16 95:22
 131:14 158:14 164:10
 166:11 229:4 235:19
ended 92:22
ends 213:18
engaged 24:11,17,25
 25:11
engagement 24:23 25:4
 26:23 27:2,11 28:15
 29:19 43:2 48:13
 52:24 53:1,22 54:1,
 4,19 68:4 70:16,25
 159:24 162:5
engagements 13:12,23
 14:5,12,20 15:5,12,
 21,24 16:7 22:20
 23:6 25:19,22 26:4,
 7,8 27:14,19 28:10,
 17 34:18 35:14 43:3
 54:11
engorgement 38:20
 225:12 226:4
ensure 224:18
entail 114:9,10
entails 35:11 222:23
enter 62:20
entered 104:19 140:23
entire 139:10
entirety 55:19
entry 141:25
environment 63:15
environmental 7:15
equates 194:11
equivalent 10:25
 11:18,24 80:13 109:2
Erica 121:20,21
 129:24
erroneous 116:16
essentially 43:19
 77:5 203:21
establish 233:20
 235:4
established 232:23
estimate 13:15 54:9
estimates
           167:4
et al 18:3
evaluate 13:9 18:14
 37:24 42:13,14 49:5
 89:4,16 131:8 162:9
 175:11 190:20 205:11
 210:12 215:21 246:3
```

employees 44:10

employment 52:7

employer 27:9

128:10

```
evaluated 29:22 37:11
 73:18 76:11 87:11
 93:4 108:9 147:16
 152:11 184:21 209:18
 212:17
evaluating 49:9 76:9
 210:18
evaluation 13:6,14,24
 14:21 17:13 39:19,
 24,25 42:3 43:18
 122:10 164:2 196:15
 213:4 215:10 245:7
 248:7
evaluations 40:18
evidence 88:3,17
 192:13 233:14 237:18
 238:17
Evidently 167:13
evolution 201:4
exact 16:19 125:22
 141:2
EXAMINATION 5:18
 128:7
examine 70:17 101:15
examined 91:21
examining 70:14
 106:20 160:21 232:4
examples 226:2
Excel 59:6 62:9,11
 82:9
exceptions 191:20
exclusive 62:19
excuse 136:5 145:14
 150:17 241:2
execute 113:14
executed 92:8
exercise 227:7
exhausted 247:16
exhibit 6:23,24 7:4,7
 58:6,12 63:18 72:4,
 6,9 79:23 80:12,14,
 17 82:8,12 83:2,11
 110:13,15 111:6
 134:24,25 135:12,24
 136:23 137:14 139:16
 150:17
exhibits 51:22 79:10,
 11 110:9 157:3
existed 98:2
existence 149:6
```

```
existing 227:24
exists 246:6
expanded 143:17
expanding 146:20
expect 199:14 224:4
 230:18 240:3
expected 117:19
 195:16 207:17
experience 13:4 29:3
 32:15 35:13 43:9,11
 45:17 46:8,11,17,24
 47:1,6,11,19 48:1,13
 66:18,25 67:7,16,20
 104:12 154:23 159:12
 226:5 232:12,14
experienced 226:20
experiment 222:6
 223:2 240:22
expert 6:23 13:18,21
 15:11 16:13,16,18,25
 17:5,9,18 18:16,20
 19:25 21:12,13,25
 22:5,11,16 23:10
 27:17 28:9,12,19
 29:20 30:8 32:13
 57:6,8,18
expertise 43:10
 44:13,22,23 45:2
experts 43:15,21
 56:18
explain 29:15 107:22
 185:18 193:17 216:2
 234:11
explained 33:25
 204:25
explanation 33:10,11
 120:9,10 122:25
 131:9 161:12 182:1
 225:3
explanations 29:5
 233:11
explicit 143:20
explicitly 54:2 92:6
 191:22 208:16
explore 91:7
express 64:25
expressed 30:25 162:5
extent 15:10,16
 18:22,25 19:21 21:19
 22:3,22 25:14 26:12
 30:21 33:2,4 52:3
```

```
56:23 68:7 69:13
 79:5 89:17 131:25
 137:5 147:17 155:23
 160:3 165:6 166:3
 178:3 182:25 184:18
 185:3 242:21 244:20
 245:10,25 247:15
 248:9
extract 49:23 129:5
 131:12 138:9,13
extracted 122:24
 165:5
extracting 131:10
 138:13
extraction 50:16 80:6
 84:6 116:21 118:5
 119:9,18 129:8
 134:8,14 165:1 176:2
extractor 118:2
extrapolation 29:21
 32:17
          F
facilities 217:16
 218:4,12,22
facility 153:9 218:18
 240:1
fact 24:5 27:8 41:11
 71:7 94:9 150:24
 173:23 223:7 227:19
 235:8
factors 93:6 111:3
 113:4 156:7 205:4
 206:10,12,14 208:6
 209:5 243:20
facts 148:23
fair 13:1 115:18
fall 137:22
falling 140:1
falls 65:7 70:15
 149:10
familiar 6:2 67:23
 74:24 79:20 83:2
 157:7
familiarity 35:25
FAS 11:18,19
federal 57:1 68:9
 245:11
feeding 227:4
```

```
feel
     32:13 131:11
     172:6,17
fell
felt 221:6
female 93:7 94:9
females 94:19 95:11
 203:25
fewer 14:8 60:18
 200:22
field 12:25 46:18
 47:20,24 105:16
 107:9 110:5 120:5,6
 126:1 141:10,11,15,
 16 142:11,13,14,16,
 18 174:25 175:9
fielded 109:14
fields 39:1 75:20,24
 76:3,6,10 77:7,9,10
 103:22 105:12 108:7
 122:25 124:25 125:9
 126:22 131:25 142:5
 143:15 150:1 151:17
 175:13 248:8
Fifty-five 168:7
figure 94:14 198:17,
 18 206:2
figured 164:6
file 50:18 60:23
 61:6,17,24 62:12
 63:24 246:2
filed 20:1,16,17
 55:25 56:4 168:15
 178:13 185:4,10,11
 200:10
files 59:6 60:20,22
 63:7,17,24
filing 16:22 17:8
 22:13
filter 138:9
filtered 125:6
filtering 137:7
final 107:23 112:24
 113:6 140:14 141:13,
 17 143:3,4 144:2,3
 146:6
finalized 113:1 141:9
 144:6,11,12
financial 11:5,20,25
find 94:16 105:11
 106:5 141:11 169:20
 211:19 214:5 230:16
 243:12
```

```
finder
       124:20 247:5
finding 74:5 112:24
 174:2
findings 42:8
finish 125:14
firm 9:24 12:11
 132:20
firms 26:1 132:20
flag 184:1,4
flags 184:1 194:17
flavor 167:20
flesh 109:17
flowed 246:23
focus 12:17 36:19
 110:25 139:22 169:23
 170:1,2 176:1 179:16
 197:3 202:17 243:22
 244:22
focused 37:21 81:18
 84:10 174:19 183:5
 221:15 223:14 246:4
 247:9
follow 45:19 49:4,23
 139:12 154:4,13
 207:16 216:15 221:5
foot 166:19
footnote 55:16,20
 93:17 108:4,14
 111:16 145:25 146:14
 158:14 185:16,19,23
 186:19 187:25 216:10
 217:14,18 232:3
 233:9
foregoing 115:22
 192:5
forensic 8:2 29:16
forgot 129:14
form 38:21 61:3 67:1,
 16 149:1 169:13
form- 32:12
formal 31:1,11 32:12,
 20 33:11,16 34:2,7
formally 17:7
format 114:13
formation 77:6
formed 8:12,13 115:12
forming 58:13 195:22
formulated 97:19
formulation 58:2
 92:20
```

```
Fort
     222:20,21
forward 112:9 159:20
found 140:23 214:9
foundation 19:14
 23:20 24:14,16 25:13
 28:21 33:22 34:22
 35:19 36:3,15 37:2,
 18 41:17 42:6 45:15
 54:21 60:16 62:1,15
 63:20 64:21 65:16
 66:7 67:5 69:3,12
 71:16 73:16 74:17
 75:11 77:1 86:1 87:7
 91:14 92:4,15 94:4
 98:22 99:5 102:15
 107:5,18 117:3,23
 124:22 126:9 137:2,
 16 138:1 140:4 143:6
 144:19 145:8 147:6
 148:1 152:8 154:14
 162:2 168:5 173:15
 181:9,22 182:6,22
 183:17 192:16 193:16
 195:7 196:10 201:14
 208:22 211:1 212:9
 223:23 224:24 234:20
 236:14 238:12 243:1
 246:15
Fourteen 217:19,20
frame 133:7 180:3
 198:2 242:12
framed 198:1
frames 41:19
framework 174:15
 221:3 224:17
framing 138:5
frequency 81:11
frequently 14:3 25:1
full 74:3 141:2 157:1
 232:6
fully 76:2 189:20
 242:16,18
function 192:9 234:1
          G
gain 65:2,4 118:19
 175:21 184:21 204:20
```

```
235:15
gained 49:25 134:21
 154:25
```

gaining 119:15 116:16 117:10 gap 191:20 194:21 gaps 116:25 149:22 **Gary** 4:18 gather 176:22 226:11 237:10 **gathered** 84:12 132:23 177:16 gathering 76:11 gave 206:5 225:3 **general** 6:3 29:4 35:25 38:15 45:6,9, 18,23 97:25 103:19 105:2,15 106:2 107:7 115:2 119:24 120:1 122:22 123:1 129:1 143:13 149:19 155:3 156:15 159:18 161:1 162:22 232:12,13 244:9,22 **generally** 19:18 31:5 44:17 45:22 46:1 103:17 108:22 116:6 118:11 126:17 155:12,13 191:7 166:7 geo geographic 163:3 200:5 201:11 geographical 94:14 164:6 199:25 201:2, 19 202:22 215:20 geographically 170:9 200:15 geographies 97:8,10 133:2,7 170:22 **geography** 201:5 205:14 227:10 **GIS** 166:9 **give** 46:19 138:18 167:20 giving 18:7 92:25 **glad** 103:16 **Glenn** 5:7 qlobal 8:6 **goal** 6:13 95:13 227:6,20 good 4:4,7 5:20,21 208:24 216:22

graduated 10:15

Grand 4:16 granular 169:10 198:1 202:2 215:12,19 granularity 161:21 198:5,6 199:25 202:22 215:20 225:20 great 79:18 220:6 249:11 ground 6:3 94:16 grounds 31:20 group 4:11 5:8 8:4 9:8,11 12:1,3 179:9, 12,13,16 182:10 guess 9:2 26:5 33:8 53:24 75:21,23 86:14 102:10 107:8 114:15 125:8 138:8 139:3,4 144:12 162:4 207:16 210:16 211:17 214:1 quidance 135:13,16 **guide-** 160:25 guideline 229:17 guidelines 157:8 158:1,6,18,24 159:3, 9,18,22 160:19,22,25 161:1 229:19,22,25 gynecologists 84:17 173:13 174:11 182:14 gynecology 85:12,13

# н

half 8:23 122:12 123:11,12 hand 170:25 233:15 handed 204:19 handled 183:4,7,12,14 193:7 194:17,25 204:19 205:5 208:9 212:17,23,24 213:2 handles 8:6 handover 50:18 happen 112:13 117:16 121:24 232:19 happened 117:15 232:17 246:7 happening 97:17 235:24 **happy** 82:17 hard 13:15 14:18 82:22 236:3

Hawley 5:5 7:1 15:6, 15 16:4 18:22 19:13, 20 20:3,8,12,19,22 21:5,18 22:7,21 23:19 24:13,18,21 25:12,20 26:10,21 27:4,20 28:2,20 30:20 31:2,6,14 32:5 33:1,7,21 34:21 35:5,18 36:2,14 37:1,17 38:4 40:1,19 41:16 42:5 44:16,24 45:14 46:12,20 47:21 50:5 52:2 53:6 54:20 55:3 56:22 57:10,15, 20 58:21 59:22,25 60:15 61:3,8,13,25 62:15 63:19 64:1,9, 20 65:15 66:6,21 67:4,25 68:6,19 69:2,11,23 70:6 71:15 72:5 73:4,15 74:16,19 75:7,11 76:25 79:4,18 80:8 82:22,25 84:21 85:6 86:1,11 87:6,20 88:5,19 90:7 91:14 92:3,14 94:3 95:5 98:5,17,21 99:4 100:24 102:13,15 103:3,12 107:4,18 111:12 115:8,24 117:2,22 118:14 119:3 124:21 125:11, 16 126:8 134:1 135:4,7 136:8 137:2, 16,25 138:15 139:1 140:3 141:14 143:5 144:18,24 145:7 146:8,23 147:5,12,25 152:7,23 153:13 154:14 155:17,22 156:13 157:17 158:20 159:5,14 160:1,12 161:6 162:1 166:2 168:5,24 169:4,14 170:16 172:10,24 173:14 174:23 176:19 177:20 178:3 179:7 180:1,10,12,23 181:8,20 182:6,21 183:16 184:6,17 185:12 186:20,22 187:16,22 188:21

189:3,17 191:4 192:15,25 193:15,23 195:6,17 196:10 199:10,19 200:7 201:13 202:7,24 207:1,9 208:14,21 209:16 210:4,25 211:16 212:8,15 217:18,20,23 218:6, 14 219:3,12 222:15 223:22 224:23 228:4, 10 230:5,9 231:1,23 234:6,14,19 236:11, 13 238:2,8,11 239:11 240:20 241:11 242:1, 9,25 244:5 245:3,9, 20 246:14 247:1 248:24 249:3,10 head 6:8 47:13 53:17 heading 70:15 **Health** 17:10 healthcare 9:14 14:23,25 15:13 17:13 18:16 19:18 20:6 21:1,2,10,16,25 22:1,6 23:24 26:8,19 29:18 35:13,14 36:9 37:7,22 43:12,16 44:19,21 45:4,12 46:11,18 47:5,12,20, 24,25 48:2 49:7 104:12 224:13 healthcare-related 45:18 hear 84:24 heard 68:1 157:9 226:17 hearing 17:6 18:10 19:5,7 Heather 44:7 heavy-duty 12:15 **helpful** 241:2,5 **hev** 101:7 131:11 173:23 174:17 215:11 high 205:19,20 higher 81:10 163:10 198:4 207:6 221:23 higher-level 198:5 highest 84:13 historical 78:23 184:25

holistic 169:8 homogeneity 224:19 hosting 129:4 hour 52:14 122:13 123:11,12 hourly 52:16,19,25 53:2,15 hours 55:12 housed 45:22 49:21 119:17 **How's** 113:9 Huckaby 39:6 56:4 156:22 Huckaby's 156:25 158:9 hypotheses 89:6 hypothesis 96:3 97:1 219:9,10 220:20 235:10 239:3 hypothetical 28:21 40:20 46:22 73:16 74:19 75:12 141:19 159:15 172:11 181:9 196:13 234:21 245:23 hypothetically 181:4 246:6

### I

I.d 111:4

108:23 111:4 I.D. 126:18 141:23 I.d.s 195:24 **IBCLC** 226:22,24 idea 74:5 77:5 129:1 130:16 156:12 203:21 204:15 208:25 209:6 237:16 identification 110:12 111:7 **identified** 82:10 86:6 98:11 124:19 178:1, 13 231:21 238:19 identifier 108:16 109:1 identifies 66:15 **identify** 4:24 21:15 70:9 84:8 104:8,25 105:18 111:10,21 112:20 113:19 135:17 174:21 175:6 183:22

187:19 222:6 248:1 identifying 112:19 113:5 125:5 173:7 identity 21:9 image 107:10 **imagine** 132:19 **impact** 156:8 imply 200:5 imposed 242:7 improper 38:19 in-network 72:21 73:1,13 74:2,7 89:15,20,23 100:19 123:18 178:14,16 183:20,23 186:2,18 189:2 190:11 192:3, 23 194:7,9,11,22 198:11,20 200:4 203:13 204:7,14 205:20 206:8,25 207:8,12,15,21 208:4 210:19 212:6 213:3, 8,9,12,19,24 214:6, 22 215:1 216:13 242:15 inadequacy 241:11,13 inclination 143:9,12 include 22:17 27:3 74:13 75:25 125:7 137:13 140:14 145:14 146:4 150:2 152:4,5, 11 176:7 210:2 included 76:23 79:2 80:22,25 81:2,6 84:8 85:10 100:20 117:19, 21 120:6 124:25 134:12 136:21 143:1, 8,9 147:19 151:17 175:18 215:8 217:17 includes 140:19 176:5 186:4,7 210:13 including 13:5 158:8 162:15 168:11 220:8 inclusive 52:16 53:12 60:20 income 206:12,17 208:19 incomplete 28:21 40:20 73:15 74:19 75:12 159:15 172:10 181:9 234:20

```
inconsistent 74:4,5
 106:12,15 117:12
 204:15
incorporated 48:7
independent 52:10
indicating 158:18
 171:4 231:7,12
indication 141:11,12
 151:3 202:6 220:16
indicative 116:16
 148:16 206:24 207:7
indicator 73:12
 125:20
indicators 194:17
individual 34:13 51:5
 63:3 83:19 116:19
 170:3 209:8 221:11
individualized 171:2,
 6 209:1,8 221:7
 235:24 243:19
individuals 43:6,8,11
 44:7 50:22 53:13,16
 89:17 116:20 124:6,7
 128:11 134:6 183:3
 221:12,14,15 233:15,
 17
industry 9:12 12:17
 43:15,21
infor- 247:4
informal 32:23 33:9,
 12,24
informally 34:11
information 15:8
 19:16,22,23 20:14
 21:20,21,23 22:23,24
 23:3 25:15 26:14
 27:18 28:17 30:22
 35:21 36:5 39:2
 45:21 46:1,2 48:10
 49:21,23 52:4 66:22
 68:16 69:19 70:18
 72:11,15,16 77:21
 97:5 101:19 103:25
 104:9 105:16 112:16
 116:17 117:7 120:24
 123:1 124:3 126:12,
 16,17,19 129:6
 131:2,23 132:23
 143:16 146:21 150:2,
 21 151:16,17 153:4
 154:22 155:3 156:16,
 18 160:10 162:25
```

```
163:1 166:8 174:20
 175:5 186:4 188:8
 191:19 197:24 201:1
 208:12,18 225:6
 227:8 241:5 244:15,
 25 245:7 246:5,10,
 17,19,23
initiate 68:17,25
input 91:2
inquired 184:20
inquiries 113:16
inquiry 90:1 105:13
 171:9 237:15
insight 49:25 97:16
 101:19 175:21 184:21
 204:20 235:15
instance 105:11
 106:21 114:25 117:7
 143:22 154:2 189:12
instances 28:24
 166:11
instruct 25:13 26:12
 30:20 31:19 33:1
 56:22 57:25 68:7
 79:4 155:22 160:2
 161:24 166:2 184:18
 245:9
instructed 161:11,20
instruction 150:12
 161:16,19 162:12
instructions 37:10
 161:3,5
instrumental 47:2,6
insufficient 225:11
 226:3
insured 159:12
integration 166:10
intend 71:13
intended 71:12 176:6
intent 165:5
intention 71:18
interactive 114:1
interested 104:11
 169:7 170:8 172:15
interesting 218:2
interim 214:14
internal 85:11 244:25
Internet 154:25 155:2
interpret 35:3 53:9
interpretation 35:8.
 10 36:8,18 71:20
```

```
73:20
interpretations 132:3
interrupt 125:11
intersection 89:11
interview 116:19
 118:25 120:13,17,23
 128:13 224:20
interviewed 118:10,23
interviewees 121:18
interviewing 130:25
interviews 49:19
 104:1 116:22 118:8,
 9,13 121:24 128:10
 129:10 131:3 224:12
inventory 59:9
investigate 97:13,14
 184:13 203:18 237:13
investigation 11:14
 34:14 88:14,21,22
 97:4 227:16 235:12
 243:18,19,25
investigations 11:2,7
 13:4
investigative 8:8
 200:18 203:10
invoice 53:11,12 55:7
invoices 54:10 55:12
involve 13:13 20:5
 32:15 36:7,8
involved 13:13 16:12
 17:8 18:14 19:11
 23:23 26:8 34:19
 41:12 48:18 50:11,
 13,15 51:15,18,23
 119:9 166:7
involves 17:7,13
 178:4
issue 30:11,16 41:6
 124:14 162:17 198:1
 201:10 209:8 212:16
issued 167:10
issues 8:7 13:5,9
 18:14 25:23 29:13
 35:15 43:17 48:5
 124:15 170:14 209:8
iterations 175:10
          J
```

**January** 4:1,17 128:1

```
Jay 18:3

Jill 123:22 129:18,19

Joao 4:6 5:1,13,24

87:17 164:11,15

229:4,5,9 249:6

job 45:10 51:8

joining 9:1

Jose 18:3

June 8:16

junior 44:4 53:21
```

### K

**Kass** 9:23 10:3 Kathleen 5:7 **kids** 67:8 Kim 5:2 31:2 125:12 kind 15:2 46:2 48:4 63:14 75:14 89:5 92:19,21 94:20 95:13,14 104:8,15 110:22,25 114:11 124:4 125:3 126:14, 19 143:15 145:9 146:13 148:23 149:5 150:14 152:2 155:2,6 164:3 165:7,16 173:20 175:11 182:11 192:5 198:2 200:24 201:25 203:11 204:20 209:9 211:5 214:19 215:25 216:2 218:21 222:9 227:15 231:3 233:8,10,19 235:15, 25 237:13 242:3 243:12 244:6,7 246:18 kinds 143:19 **knowledge** 45:9 46:8 48:1 116:20 153:24 154:25 230:18,19 239:25 Koo 44:8 **KPMG** 9:5,6,18,19,21, 22

#### L

**L.A.** 10:1 **lack** 42:16 72:21,25 73:13,23 74:7 137:23

162:10 192:3 201:9 lacks 23:20 24:13,15 25:12 28:20 33:21 34:22 35:19 36:2,14 37:2,17 41:16 42:6 45:15 54:20 60:15 61:25 62:15 63:19 64:21 65:15 66:6 67:5 69:3,12 71:16 73:16 74:16 75:11 76:25 86:1 87:6 91:14 92:3,14 94:3 98:22 99:4 102:15 107:4,18 117:2,22 124:21 126:8 137:2, 16 138:1 140:3 143:5 144:18 145:7 147:5 148:1 152:7 154:14 162:1 168:5 173:15 181:9,21 182:6,22 183:17 192:15 193:15 195:6 196:10 201:13 211:1 212:8 223:22 224:23 234:19 236:13 238:11 242:25 246:14 lactation 37:22 38:2, 7,9,13,16 42:16 48:21 64:7,15,19,24 65:9,12,22,23 66:3, 15 67:9 69:9,21 70:3,21 72:22 73:1, 14 77:23 78:7,10,13, 14,17 84:15,19 85:14 86:5,10,15 87:1,5,9 88:3,17 89:12 90:13, 22 91:5,11,20 96:9, 17 97:22 99:17 100:22 132:25 133:6, 14,17,19 135:14,17 136:15 137:23 138:7, 20 147:24 148:4,8,16 149:2,9 154:3 158:8 162:8,11 163:17,20 165:19 170:15,24 173:11 174:9 176:18, 23,25 177:2 181:16 182:13 186:5,8 188:4 191:1,10,11 195:12, 16 205:15 210:2 217:16 218:5,13 219:1,25 220:18 222:10 224:21 225:4 227:25 228:3,8,16 230:24 231:8,13,22

234:3,10,16 235:21 236:8 238:6,25 239:5 240:17 241:6 244:2, 16 245:2,8,19 246:12 247:6 language 27:11 languages 45:21 large 18:15 23:23 102:17 132:20 164:6 173:18 larger 16:20 82:9 largest 81:20 lasted 122:7 Lawson 118:23 119:1,5 129:24 **LC-** 140:10 LCC 140:10,13 **lead** 241:20 243:7 **leader** 9:7,24 **leaning** 237:12 **learned** 81:9 97:9,18 101:22 179:13,14 201:6 learning 192:9 **led** 97:5 99:13 104:1 **left** 76:18,21 legal 4:19 8:2 35:19 36:15,17 37:3 41:17 42:6,9 **letter** 24:23 26:23 27:11 53:22 54:1 **letters** 25:4 27:2 28:15 **level** 23:4 45:9 76:13 89:14 90:16 98:3,7 107:8 118:20 161:21 163:8,10 192:7 197:18 199:15 200:19 201:22 202:2 206:12 215:12,19 217:11 225:20 227:20 233:3 235:20 242:19,22 243:14 levels 199:24 202:21 208:19 liberty 15:2 18:11 52:6 **light** 28:13 limit 81:22 83:16 165:5 176:9

153:21 221:17

```
limitations
            48:8
 171:3
limited 181:18 182:4
 237:17
lines 86:24,25 87:3
 104:14,25 112:7,11
 113:19 136:13
 140:15,21 141:21
 149:12 162:16
 165:15,19 168:12,16
 178:1 186:6,8 188:5,
 15,19 200:4 205:20
 213:13 225:22 237:15
 238:1,5
link 111:10,21 176:21
 233:20
list 59:9 72:17 125:6
 134:16 136:12 152:9
 206:10 218:4 234:25
listed 15:14 18:1
 58:11,12 59:4,21
 61:21 63:18 65:3,13
 72:3,9 78:4 83:10
 108:14 126:5 136:7,
 23 147:11,23 151:5
 176:17 181:19
 218:12,25 230:23
 231:15,20
listing 209:10 232:20
lists 15:21
litigation 8:7 9:25
 12:2,6,12,25 14:2
 15:19,24 23:14 28:18
 41:14 56:1,7,8,12,
 16,19 57:7,19 113:20
 162:17 241:16
litigations 16:12,24
live 92:12 93:5 94:2,
 7,19,23 245:23
loaded 181:24
located 4:19
location 126:21
 149:24 150:2 151:25
 152:13,21 153:1,2,8,
 9,17 158:13 171:19
 172:16,18 185:7
 230:20 235:25
locations 152:11,15
 153:1
logic 110:8,23
 135:19,20 138:9,13,
 23 141:24 149:2
```

```
logical 221:12
logics 142:2
long 8:10,21 9:18
 10:7,17 122:6 123:6,
 9 125:18 226:11
 232:4
longer 125:12 144:3
looked 58:3 74:1 97:7
 163:6 197:17 198:3
 199:25 237:6
Los 4:1,16,20 9:9
 128:1
lot 33:12 123:17
 145:18 209:8 241:25
lower 98:12 99:16
 198:11,14 199:4,5
 203:17 206:8 207:14
 208:4 239:4,10
 240:4,13 243:4
lower-level 198:5
lower-than-average
 204:14
lowest 221:19
LS- 58:22 115:13
LSS 58:19,23 59:16,20
 60:7,12,17,23 61:6,
 17,23 62:10,12 63:12
 82:15 84:19 115:6,
 13,19,21 139:25
 140:11,12,14 143:2
 144:15,22 145:5,13
 146:4,5 162:15
 164:19,22 167:23
 168:3,16,22 169:2,20
 170:12 171:8 173:8
 174:21 178:12 179:5,
 8,18 180:7,21 181:7,
 19 182:3,5 183:22
 187:14 188:8,19
 189:8 192:12 193:12
 195:3,15,25 196:4,7
 198:12 199:17 200:14
 201:12 210:23
 213:13,14,23 214:3,
 7,8 234:12,18 239:4,
 9 241:1,4
lunch 125:15 127:5
```

```
M
```

```
macro
      197:12,18
made 66:2 91:2 95:8
 133:4,16 135:22
 156:11 163:10 200:20
 205:25 215:11 224:9
 229:13 237:23 244:1
main 42:12 115:3
 119:14 126:22 170:23
majority 14:14,16,17
 23:1 81:21 84:14
 102:10 168:9 173:25
 174:6 175:24 176:25
 183:12 191:16
 212:22,25 213:6
make 24:3 35:10 51:5
 62:23 65:8 66:9
 91:19 95:24 104:15
 118:4,17 133:9 136:3
 138:4 148:2,20 150:1
 163:9 169:24 170:2
 171:1,2,6 175:25
 185:22 186:11 193:1
 194:12,18 209:2
 213:5 221:6,16,23
 223:6,13 226:14
 233:19 235:19 239:3
 243:15,19
makes 82:20 107:24
making 41:10 78:11,12
 95:11 133:15 134:10
 149:7 158:16,22
 176:20 192:5 196:14
 207:11 226:10 243:2
           176:1
manageable
 221:16,24 223:14
management
           12:6,11,14
managing 9:7
mandate 35:16 36:13,
 24 37:15
manifested 88:13
manual 113:7
map 138:8 168:12
 169:9 171:17
mapped 168:9
mapping 79:14
mark 6:22 79:9 82:8
marked 6:24 79:11,23
 80:11 82:12 150:16
```

```
market 163:2 171:7
markets 48:23 71:23
 78:22 94:21 96:5
 97:17 162:16,18,21,
 23,24 165:6,16
 171:14 187:7,11
 197:17,18 198:25
 215:9 241:7
marks 87:16 164:10,14
 229:3,4,8
Mars 12:10,13,14,18,
 20
Martin 44:8
master 7:9
match 176:13
materials 36:5
maternity 95:2
matter 4:10 22:12
 24:11 29:9 30:1,12,
 19 31:5,7 32:21
 36:5,18 38:24 139:14
matters 9:13,17 13:17
 21:14,24 22:1,11,16
 45:18
meaning 39:21 71:21
 120:5 153:14 155:5
 178:23 214:1 224:2
means 34:15 37:20
 40:3 91:7 196:13
 200:9 212:25 246:3
meant 16:6 50:19
 101:1 146:12
measure 49:9 92:18
 93:7 100:15 115:1
 186:2 194:21 197:16
 203:22
measures 36:9 225:10
media 87:16 164:11,15
 229:4,9 249:7
median 216:13,14,17
medicine 85:11
meet 108:10
Megan 44:8
member 75:3,5,9 76:12
 77:13 108:23 111:4
 141:22 172:2,4,5
 173:2 195:24 208:8
 242:7 246:11
member's 172:5 173:4
 193:13
```

```
member-centric 172:22
members 51:25 52:17,
 18 74:12 90:5 92:2
 196:3,7,8,15 231:17
 244:16,21 245:18
 246:24
men 89:11
men's 88:12
mention 19:9 61:18
 128:13
mentioned 18:9 22:4,
 15 23:22 27:8 30:7
 34:11 37:5 49:12
 50:22 51:9,16 55:20
 57:13 59:12 73:10
 77:7 78:2 80:15
 84:10 94:10 95:10
 108:4 109:12 111:3
 124:5 128:11 131:5
 134:4 153:22 159:19
 182:9 203:12 225:22
 226:2
mentioning 106:16
mere 235:8
messed 4:6
met 183:2
method 216:18,19
methodology 219:10
methods 18:17 41:21
metric 89:19,20 92:7
 189:23 204:6
metrics 89:16 116:24
 149:6 151:13 186:3
 187:19
Miami-dade 17:4
micro 197:12
middle 6:19 95:23
milk 38:19 225:11
 226:3
mimmicking 71:10
mind 33:10 91:18
 94:24 106:24 110:18
 123:16,21 174:15
 178:17 211:5,6
 242:11
minimized 237:4
minimum 129:13
minus 76:19,20
mirror 107:10 151:19
mischaracterize
                22:8
 33:22 37:18 45:15
```

```
65:16 84:22 115:9
 181:21
mischaracterizes 21:5
 32:6 71:15 234:6
 239:11
mischaracterizing
 81:24
misinterpreting 53:10
missing 117:9
misunderstood 21:8
modeling 12:16 30:15
modified 104:22
moment 39:11 82:8
money 46:25
Moreno 18:3 20:5,11
morning 4:4 5:20,21
mother 66:19 67:1
 227:4
mothers 70:4
motivation 201:20
move 112:9 184:11
moved 158:14 198:4
 200:25 202:9
moving 203:6,11
Ms.~bulware 123:3,14,
 20 124:9 130:13,15
Ms.~lawson 119:13
 120:19 121:5
multidisciplinary
 42:24
multiple 26:1 29:19
 30:6 48:18 104:14
 111:10,17,21 146:1,5
 152:11,12,14 153:1
multitude 30:13
mutually 62:19
```

# N

```
name's 5:1
names 15:2 21:15 23:6
  43:23 44:2,3,4,5
  76:5 129:15 151:20
narrative 100:25
  103:13
narrow 244:7
national 86:25 237:25
natural 88:14 201:3
nature 18:7 23:3 25:3
  43:7,13,20 68:12
```

88:20 89:25 94:11 106:23 120:12 129:4 146:13 Navigant 8:13,14,21, 22,23,24 9:1 10:13, 14,18,24 Nebraska 205:18 necessarily 106:15 194:12 197:15 203:2 necessity 215:25 needed 46:11 67:10 118:17 negative 106:19 negatives 242:2 **netted** 137:21 **network** 72:18 77:22 78:17 84:19 151:5 181:15,17 183:8,9 184:2,4,23 185:5,6, 11 186:6,9,13 188:2, 3,4 189:13,15,24,25 190:5,18,19,25 193:8,20 194:17 195:1 198:24 201:10 202:5 204:9,19 205:6 208:9 212:7,11,18, 19,23,24 213:2,7 231:18 241:6,9,11 242:24 245:8 neutral 29:20 30:7 **Nichole** 224:15 nipples 38:20 225:12 non-cost 76:24 non-existent 96:4 noncredentialed 154:2,12 nonexistent 95:25 97:2,11 98:2 nonsystemic 73:13 170:14 241:24 242:8, normalization 114:17 normalize 94:8 norms 27:10 North 205:18 nos 242:11 **note** 132:4 notes 83:11 120:16 130:9,24 131:19 **number** 8:7 14:11 16:19,20,21 22:11,15

23:23 25:22 26:1 43:24 45:17 48:23 49:11,13 54:5 59:13, 15 60:4 62:22 63:8 64:25 81:20 85:23 86:5 90:5,25 91:25 92:11 93:5 94:13,18, 19,23 95:1,11,25 97:10 98:1,10,12 99:16 100:1,5,21 101:19 103:20 104:24 105:10 108:25 109:1, 3,6,8 112:5,13,23 114:10 116:2,13 117:8,19 121:17 126:21 143:14 152:19 166:7,11 168:21 171:5 175:10 179:25 180:7,20 181:18,24 182:4,18 183:14 186:5 188:1,3 189:21,22 190:4,8 196:6,15 197:1 199:3,4,7 201:17 203:1,24 204:17,18 205:7,19 207:6 215:8 217:1 219:20 221:19, 25 235:23 237:3,5 239:3,5,16 240:3,12, 17 249:6 **numbers** 79:15 117:20 205:19 numerator 186:4 188:1 217:3 numerical 98:8 **nurse** 85:15 176:5 nutrition 85:14

### 0

**object** 15:6,15 19:20 21:19 22:22 52:3 69:12 80:8 100:24 **objection** 16:4 18:25 19:13 20:3,8,12 21:18 22:7,21 23:19 24:13,18 25:12,20 26:10,21 27:4 28:2, 20 30:20 31:14 32:5 33:1,21 34:21 35:18 36:2,14 37:1,17 38:4 40:1,19 41:16 42:5 44:16,24 45:14

46:12,20 47:21 50:5 52:2 53:6 54:20 57:20 58:21 59:22 60:15 61:3,8,25 62:15 63:19 64:9,20 65:15 66:21 67:4,25 68:6,19 69:2,11 71:15 73:4,15 74:16 75:7 76:25 79:4 84:21 86:1,11 87:6 88:5,19 90:7 91:14 92:3,14 94:3 95:5 98:5,17,21 99:4 102:13 103:3,12 111:12 115:8,24 117:2,22 118:14 124:21 126:8 134:1 135:7 136:8 137:2, 16,25 138:15 139:1 140:3 141:14 143:5 144:18 145:7 146:8, 23 147:5,25 152:7,23 153:13 154:14 155:17,22 156:13 157:17 158:20 159:5, 14 160:1,12 162:1 168:24 169:4,14 170:16 172:10,24 173:14 174:23 176:19 177:20 179:7 180:1, 10,23 181:8,20 182:6,21 183:16 184:6,17 186:20 187:16,22 188:21 189:3,17 191:4 192:15,25 193:15 195:6,17 196:10 199:10,19 200:7 201:13 202:7,24 207:1,9 208:14,21 209:16 210:4,25 212:8 218:6,14 219:3 222:15 223:22 224:23 228:4,10 231:1,23 234:6,14,19 236:11, 13 238:2,8 239:11 240:20 242:1,9,25 244:5 245:3,9,20 246:14 247:1 **objections** 35:5 55:3 64:1 69:23 70:6 85:6 144:24 147:12 193:23 211:16

```
objective 89:9 221:4,
 17 222:7
objectively 171:20
observable 220:23
 239:15 245:24
observation 49:14
 120:10 174:17 182:15
 200:20 241:18
observational 199:12
observations 49:25
 60:18 78:15 90:15
 176:21 197:21 202:11
observe 90:16 98:9
 148:5 203:14 219:15,
 19 223:15 246:1
observed 71:6,23
 101:21 118:18 146:15
 151:24 183:2 198:9
 220:7 238:15
observes 227:4
observing 106:24
 117:12 118:1 149:4
 177:2 205:25
obstetrician 126:15
obstetricians 84:16
 154:6 173:12 174:10
 176:24 182:14
obstetrics 85:12
obtain 158:7,19
occasion 27:17 35:2
offer 217:16 218:4,13
 219:1
offered 191:20
offering 41:13 206:16
 239:5 240:17 241:16
office 112:4 152:5
 230:14,16
oftentimes 26:23
 27:13 29:1
Olympic 4:20
on-site 228:16
one's 204:7
ongoing 18:9 19:17
online 231:21 247:5
onset 230:15
open 82:17
operate 155:15
operation 153:20
 227:22
opine 38:11 65:6
 149:9
```

```
opining 176:16,20
 193:13 210:21 211:4,
 18,20 217:15 218:3,
 11,17 238:14
opinion 35:20 36:15,
 17 37:3,5,13 38:12
 41:14,17 42:6 64:23
 66:10 69:19 133:5,13
 147:22 148:3 155:25
 158:3,17,23 159:9
 169:13,17 170:18
 177:15,16 179:5,23
 180:19 181:15 182:20
 191:19 200:13 204:22
 208:13 209:6 211:20
 218:19 222:3 240:16
 241:16 243:16,25
 247:14
opinions 23:11,12
 30:25 31:3 32:3,24
 33:19 34:5 36:22
 46:10,19 47:7 48:3,
 14 57:23 58:2,13
 67:2,17,19 69:5 90:5
 92:11 93:16 95:1
 118:12 157:14,25
 160:8 190:15 195:22
 201:9 238:16 245:17
 247:13
opposed 63:22 164:4
 183:8
optics 163:7
order 36:22 37:4
 109:8 139:3,5,13
 143:21 158:19 187:20
 197:14 209:2
       56:15
orders
Oregon 205:18
organize 163:11
organized 47:10
original 243:5
originally 112:14
out-of-network 189:1,
 8,10 190:2,17 194:21
 205:12
outcome 52:9 204:8
 214:13,20
outlines 7:8
Overbroad 19:14 26:11
 34:22 35:19 47:22
```

```
overview
         103:8 154:20
Oxford 87:4
           \mathbf{P}
P.M. 87:21,24 127:4
 128:2,5 164:10,14
 229:3,8 247:20,23
 249:8,12
paid 74:3 76:2 189:21
 242:16,18 248:12,17
pair 136:5
paired 111:1
paper 41:5,6
papers 215:5
par 192:12,14,18,24
 193:14,17
paragraph
          42:22 52:12
 70:13,15 72:20 73:3
 74:10 93:11,18,22
 95:19,23 96:7
 102:21,22,23 153:25
 154:2,10 156:6,21
 158:5,15 160:18
 161:5 162:14 164:18
 165:21 173:6,22
 179:11 185:13,14
 196:19,22 198:7
 203:6,8 205:1,16
 206:3 212:21 213:11,
 18 216:23 219:8,11
 220:4 224:10 239:2
 240:25 241:15,19
 242:14
paragraphs 209:13
 213:18 230:23 238:24
parameter
          94:8
parameters 50:3
 83:10,13,18 84:3
 103:22 108:14 118:4
 147:14
parceled 97:7
Pardon 107:1
part 24:15 27:8,16
 29:24 38:24 49:1
 56:12 59:18,21 67:2,
 12,21 70:8 71:9
 72:18 85:19 92:10,17
 98:16 100:20 102:3
 104:17 109:11 110:11
```

111:6 112:6 113:20

118:19 119:18 120:10

50:7 64:10,21

```
124:24 125:2 126:23
 134:8,14 136:5 142:2
 145:20 146:16 150:5
 153:20 155:25 159:23
 160:8 161:18 165:7
 166:6 168:10 171:25
 172:19 173:6,17
 180:6,19 183:11
 184:8,23 186:12
 189:10 190:23 191:18
 200:13,18 202:4,12,
 16 205:10 208:12
 209:12 212:17 214:14
 226:6 243:24
participate 130:7
participating
              193:20,
 24
participation 184:14
parties 24:24
partner 9:22
partnered 120:20
Parts 113:24
party 13:25 25:5
 29:25
passage 167:5
past 8:25 24:1 25:17
 48:2
patient 108:17,19
 227:24
pattern 45:19 164:2
patterns 90:15 170:4
 173:20
pay 77:15 243:14
payable 75:3,5,9
payment 76:13
payments 74:11
payor 30:1,4,5,8
payors 144:10
pediatric 85:11,14,15
 176:5,8
pediatrician 126:15
 224:3
pediatricians 84:16
 154:5 173:12 174:10
 176:10,23 182:13
 224:4,5
pediatrics 85:11
 176:10
pended 112:12
penny 106:13
```

```
people 29:2 43:9,24
 51:8,11 89:22
people's 206:23
per-capita 92:18,20
 93:6 100:16 114:25
percent 14:16,17,19
 73:25 84:13 167:25
 168:2,7,15 177:25
 182:10 185:11,19
 186:16 187:4,13,20
 190:4,9,12,13
 201:17,24 213:20
 215:9 241:22,23
 242:7,15 243:4,7
percentage 14:10,11,
 14 68:17 69:8,20
 89:15,20 94:13
 102:17,18 149:5
 173:18 183:7,20
 186:2,18 187:6
 188:25 190:3,24
 199:8 203:17 204:7,
 15 206:9 207:15
 208:4 217:5
percentages 198:11
 203:13 205:20
 213:12,19,24 214:6,
 23 215:1 216:13
perfect 87:18 107:11
perform 63:25 235:23
performed 42:24 43:2
 113:12 228:16 239:21
performs 214:18
period 28:24 48:22
 89:22 90:6 92:13
 95:3 165:15 181:7
 184:15 185:10 244:2,
 9 246:11,24
periods
        71:24 187:6,
 12 215:8
permission 28:16 29:1
person 129:25 227:24
 228:7 230:13
personal 66:18,25
 67:11 232:13
personally 42:24
 120:14,15
personnel 49:20 54:14
 104:7 150:11
persons 57:6
perspective 27:13
 34:2,16 63:6 104:23
```

```
112:4 158:13 167:6
 169:8,9 170:6,21
 171:1 173:2 174:17
 178:25 190:21 194:5,
 25 197:23 198:2
 200:24 201:1 202:19,
 20 204:13 215:15
 221:7,10 236:23
 246:3
perspectives 175:12
pertained 196:7
pertains 242:23
Peter 121:12,15
 129:24
Peter's 121:19
phone 109:15 120:15
 122:3,4,5,6 124:8,11
 129:10,21 130:6,10,
 13,25 224:9,12,22
 226:10 229:13,16
phrase 77:24
physical 50:18
picked 153:1 221:23
pieces 186:3
place 4:16,22 19:6
 88:14 167:3 171:23
 206:13 214:19,25
 215:24
places 208:3
plaintiff 221:18
plaintiff's 241:8
plaintiffs 4:13,14,15
 5:4 14:4,6,12 113:20
 221:14
plaintiffs' 57:17
 70:19
plan 32:16 80:5 225:1
planning 51:18
play 94:20 162:23
 165:16
pocket 77:16
point 19:15 51:7
 55:12 60:10 82:16
 86:4 89:5 93:4 99:10
 101:6 114:20 134:9
 150:25 163:7 165:13
 170:23 184:23,24
 208:24 216:22 220:10
 221:8,22 226:10
 234:24 235:12 237:1
 243:5
```

pointed 25:24 points 101:7 122:11 131:21 132:22 policies 155:20 245:1 **policy** 154:11 **poll** 237:24 **poorly** 185:23 **pop** 237:15 **population** 36:20 37:7 42:14 92:24 93:5,7,8 94:9,18 162:7 193:6 195:10 203:24 populous 198:10 portion 87:4 154:18 202:5 **position** 207:19 209:7 positive 106:18 **Possibly** 234:20 postpartum 225:16 potential 32:17 43:17 48:8 123:1 203:19 205:3 233:11 239:18 potentially 157:18 174:14 220:11 243:9 **practice** 8:2,4,6 9:25 11:2,16 27:16 70:19 71:3,14 126:20 152:14 practices 152:14 practitioner 85:15 176:6 practitioners 161:2 preceded 99:2 precedes 241:19 precise 54:5 102:19 140:7 preference 206:13 preferences 206:19 208:20 preliminary 49:3 129:2 premise 88:25 220:2 preparation 114:16 prepare 118:12 203:7 229:15 prepared 62:13 preparing 146:19 presence 96:9,11,17 97:22

**present** 4:24 98:14 100:22 106:2 130:2, 6,8 162:21 235:8 presented 63:6 90:2 148:24 162:6 presumed 241:21 242:6 **pretty** 94:10 164:5 prevalent 192:3 prevent 38:18 preventative 35:15 36:1,9,13,24 37:14 158:7 225:10 Prevention 67:24 previous 178:18 Pricewaterhousecoopers 11:13 primarily 170:23 179:16 **primary** 37:8 44:6 85:9 86:9 131:7 print 79:15 82:18 prior 8:23 9:1,21,22 10:11,17,20,21 11:8, 21 12:8,9 17:6 22:20 28:9 73:3 86:20 138:23 142:1 private 15:8 22:24 25:15 26:13 30:22 35:21 52:4 66:22 **privilege** 13:21 23:5 privileged 19:22 21:21 22:23 23:1 25:15 26:13 35:21 privy 61:10 problems 225:9 **procedure** 6:20 136:6, 22 137:13 222:8 **procedures** 27:10 39:3 118:19 145:19 149:12,15,16 151:10 154:4,13 155:15,21 proceed 6:4 proceeding 29:14 process 39:22 48:9, 20,25 53:3 60:10 62:17,19 84:5 97:4 104:17 106:1 107:22 109:12 111:9,20 112:10 113:2,3,7 114:2,12 116:17,18, 21 119:18,19 131:6

139:6,11,20 141:19 144:14 150:6 154:21, 24 155:8 159:7,25 160:11 195:1 200:19 203:10 214:15,19 221:5 224:18 processed 92:12 95:2 104:20 248:16 processes 49:20,22 92:1 processing 106:22 142:23 154:23 **produced** 47:9,17,19 53:11 55:10,13 61:22 79:16 113:20 230:8 **product** 19:21 20:13 21:20 22:23 26:15 30:22 31:21 33:3 35:21 56:24 60:6 68:10 69:13 79:6 155:24 160:3 166:3 178:4 184:19 213:22 245:12 production 61:6,10 81:22 226:3 products 167:1 professional 9:24 67:20 226:20 professional's 53:21 professionals 42:25 96:9,18 97:23 154:5 155:4 226:6,17 profile 148:11 177:4 219:23 220:13,24 223:4,10,11,20,25 227:12 235:3 238:18 program 84:3 139:7 142:3 153:23 214:11, 18 programs 45:5 63:2 project 25:11 **projects** 47:12 49:2 165:23 166:7 pronounce 7:24 properly 48:9 proportion 198:20 **provide** 10:5 16:24 22:5 27:18 33:10 36:17 39:2 44:14 51:1 54:8,15 64:7,24 97:16 101:19 112:5 120:22 161:11 194:22

```
210:13 214:13 222:9
 225:22 227:19
 229:17,18,21 234:10
 235:2,10 236:8,18,21
 238:20 240:1
provide- 212:18
 218:20
provided 13:22 15:4
 16:15 17:18 18:5
 21:10,17,24 23:15
 48:20 49:24 50:15,16
 51:17,24 57:24 58:25
 59:10 62:20 65:2,20
 66:12,13 79:1 80:1
 82:3 83:15 90:17
 97:19 120:23 121:4
 129:6 131:23 132:8
 133:22 134:15,20
 147:20 149:7 150:12,
 21 152:10 156:18
 160:16 164:25 170:11
 180:9 194:22 197:19
 205:14 218:20 224:3
 225:15 226:8 228:3,8
 230:20,24 231:7,13
 233:4,17 238:6
 244:15,21 246:19
provider 30:1,9 70:18
 72:11,15,16,17 78:4,
 9,10 80:20,21 81:2,
 18 82:10,15 83:3,8
 84:7,9 85:19,23
 87:4,10 89:23 97:18
 99:11,18,23,25
 100:4,14 101:12,17,
 23 122:19 123:4,15,
 25 124:6,17,19
 125:20 126:6,18,19
 128:12 132:10,11
 141:23 146:22 147:4,
 11,17,18,23 148:4,
 10,16 149:15,17,24
 150:3,7,22 151:3,9
 152:3,4,6,13,20,21,
 22,25 153:5,17,18
 172:1,16,18 175:4,6,
 14,19,25 176:4,7,14,
 17 177:8,10 178:14,
 16 179:6,20 180:8,9,
 15,16,18,20,22
 183:4,8,13,24 184:1,
 5,13,22 185:4 191:1,
 2,9,14 192:13,14,19,
 23,24 193:10,14,17,
```

```
20,21,24 194:7,9,11,
 21 203:22 204:6,13,
 17 206:12,15,16
 209:15 210:17 212:7
 213:9 218:12,25
 219:16,17 220:22
 221:20 223:15,19
 227:3,25 228:2
 231:9,10 232:8,14
 234:2,9,10 237:24
 238:1,5 239:18,23
 242:24 247:5,10
provider's 126:20
 172:7 230:13 232:24
provider-centric
 172:14,22
provider-level-type
 85:22
provider-specific
 193:2
provider-type 191:14
providers 21:16 34:8
 64:7,15,23 65:3,5,9,
 13,18 72:18 77:23
 78:13,14,18 80:22,24
 81:7,10,13,19 84:12
 85:18,23 86:15 87:9,
 10 88:8,10 98:10,14
 99:17 100:19,22
 101:20 123:18
 124:17,19 125:5,7
 126:4,5 144:9 147:3,
 11,23,24 148:3,4,10,
 11 150:13 151:5,14,
 21,22,25 152:4,19
 154:3,12 158:18
 159:12 173:8 174:2,
 12,19,22 175:7,17,22
 176:2,17 177:3,13,
 19,25 178:21,22,24,
 25 179:9,19,25
 181:6,18 182:4,11,18
 183:15 189:2 191:17
 193:5 204:1,17
 205:7,11,14 206:25
 207:7,8,12,13,18,22
 208:3 209:14,22,23
 210:14,23 212:19
 217:16 218:20,25
 219:23 220:6,12,21
 221:2,19,25 223:2,5,
 10,18 224:13 225:14,
 16 227:9 228:15
```

```
229:13 230:22 231:7,
 13,20 232:24 233:1,2
 234:25 235:4 236:7
 237:4,5,6,18,22,23
 238:14,17,22,23
 239:3,5,8,16,19
 240:3,6,12,17 244:3
providing
          21:12,13
 23:11,12 65:23 94:21
 124:3 148:12 154:19
 158:3 159:6,9 177:14
 188:7 219:24 220:12,
 18,25 222:3 223:7
 224:6 227:13 233:4,
 20 234:16 235:5
 237:19 239:17,20
 240:7
provision
           27:3 88:7
 97:23
provisions 28:14
proxy 89:21
public 23:10
Puerto 167:15,16,18
pulled 132:8 175:18
purpose 89:8 240:23
purposes 84:11 222:5
 240:23
put 52:25 63:5 95:13
 112:3 114:16 136:2
 154:17 159:19 216:25
 225:1
Pwc 11:12,21
           Q
               41:10
 181:25
 29:3
           18:15,19
 32:14
           41:11
```

```
qualification 41:10

181:25

qualifications 19:1

29:3

qualified 18:15,19

32:14

qualifier 41:11

133:12

qualifiers 181:24

qualify 24:5 47:24

133:8

qualifying 60:9

quality 100:10

quantify 70:10

queried 150:3
```

queries 62:24 query 134:8 153:21 **question** 15:7,16 23:17 24:21 27:21 31:9 32:1 37:10,24 41:20 42:12 54:23 57:11 61:11 63:14 70:17 74:21 80:9 85:4 86:20 88:22 89:3 90:18 99:1,2 100:25 111:14 135:5, 10 174:9 178:5,18 179:2 180:13 192:1, 20 204:20 211:7,9,12 212:1 218:8 225:21 226:7,13,16 228:12 232:22 233:5,13 239:1 244:11 245:22 247:25 questioning 6:19 **questions** 6:4,6,20 28:9 49:19 57:21 97:6 109:13 117:11 132:2 134:6 149:21 197:25 222:7 225:19 230:13 235:23 237:14 249:2,3 **quick** 200:20 quickly 6:9 quote 156:22 212:23

#### R

radius 222:2,4,14,17, 21 ran 49:12,13 random 32:16 221:6 range 53:15 92:25 133:2 244:20 ranging 8:7 rate 52:13,16 53:2,21 rates 52:19 53:15 54:1 208:12 **ratio** 186:3 rationale 240:11 raw 60:3,4,19,20,22 63:1,6,9 72:9 78:25 79:3 80:6 103:1 105:23 107:16 111:6 112:16 114:12 115:5 116:11 119:16 126:11 133:22,23 136:18,21

137:12 138:10,14,23 146:13,20 149:13 197:19 Razzi 224:15 229:15 230:12 re-ask 28:6 reach 28:25 164:21 236:3,19 240:16 reached 238:23 read 27:25 28:1 36:5 54:25 55:1,19 56:6, 15 73:6 85:4,5 96:22 98:25 99:3 101:3 135:5,6 154:9 157:2, 3 211:9,12,15 212:1, 2,3 232:6 reading 157:5 190:7 **ready** 114:13 reality 145:21 210:11 235:18 243:3 reason 140:1 143:11 179:12 195:20 reasonable 120:9 224:4 240:2 reasons 232:20 243:6 rebuild 142:2 recall 7:13 8:16 10:9 11:16 25:21 28:23,24 30:2 43:23 44:5 55:9 56:2,13,17 71:10 76:5 77:10 81:14 82:2,6 106:8,10 110:18 120:3 121:14, 22 122:2,8,18 123:8, 13 124:10 126:2,23 128:20 129:20 143:18 157:5,6 222:19 receipt 100:7 receive 49:2 103:20 133:25 208:11,18 227:24 231:11 245:6 247:3 received 61:5 72:16 83:9,23 103:5,11 108:20 121:8 123:4 131:3 132:25 133:5 135:14,16 138:22 146:21 217:17 receiving 89:18,23 114:12 recent 17:3

recently 8:12,15 145:17 recess 39:14 87:22 127:5 164:12 229:6 247:21 recognize 94:7 recollection 101:10 record 4:5,23 5:23 6:7,14 19:20 22:17 28:1 39:11,12,16 55:1 85:5 87:13,16, 24 99:3 127:2,4 128:5 135:6 143:10 152:2,6,12 164:8,10, 14 188:16 211:15 212:3 229:1,3,8 230:5 239:12 247:18, 19,23 248:2 249:7 record- 40:15 recorded 4:5 214:15, 20,21 recording 4:21 174:2 records 62:3 111:10, 17,21 124:13 146:1,5 152:4,12 153:6 188:11,13 190:4,9 248:1 redefined 186:19 Redfern 18:4 **Reed** 23:12 24:12,24 25:4,11,16 26:9 54:17 55:7 130:6,14 refer 58:24 59:12,16 reference 29:9 72:21 78:16 79:13 95:24 154:21 160:19 166:7, 19 185:15 referenced 29:14 55:16,18 93:17 157:4 160:25 references 64:14 referencing 205:21 226:14 referred 72:2 81:23, 25 90:21 105:8 114:8 116:11 175:7 201:7 224:10 234:1 referring 17:17 19:8 39:5 43:22 72:12 76:1 78:19 93:13 110:13 135:1 145:25 160:23 161:4 162:14,

```
18 188:12 200:3
 206:7 209:15 223:12
 237:21
reflect 70:24 80:4
 83:6 141:17 167:4
 241:14
reflected 32:25 58:14
 60:12,14 66:3 93:21
 102:2 111:5 113:22
 136:25 153:12
 195:23,24 209:13
 213:15,16,20,22
 214:1,2
reflecting 111:18
 146:2 168:20
reflective 197:15
 206:1.9
reflects 80:5 83:7
 239:4,15
reframe 160:4,5
 177:22 187:17 196:2
reframing 211:5
refuse 117:8
regard 22:10 40:3
 66:10 71:19 98:8
 131:20 146:24 158:4
 184:22 205:2 211:4
 243:3,17
region 34:9 88:10
 89:22 92:24 100:20
 101:20 163:3,22
 183:7 209:4 210:14
regions 78:23 94:14
 101:20,25 169:10
regularity 163:10
regulatory 8:8 12:7
rehab 17:16
reimbursed 74:15
reimbursement 158:7,
 19
rejected 104:21,22
relate 125:9 178:22
related 35:13 42:3
 43:16 48:21 66:16
 78:8 90:13,14,20,22,
 23 91:6,7,12,21 95:9
 131:24 133:6,14,20
 135:15,18 136:15
 137:24 138:7,20
 148:9 149:3,12,15
 162:8 176:9,10
 178:15 186:5,8 188:5
```

```
195:12 208:19 210:15
 226:16 241:23 242:8
relates 19:1,17 21:24
 29:23 30:24 36:18
 37:10 43:6,16,25
 47:14 71:4 78:22,23
 80:14,17 116:4
 132:24 150:9 162:24
 163:12 170:5 171:2,7
 175:22 187:25 199:13
 200:10 201:2,6 205:5
 210:20 212:6 248:3
relating 35:15
relation 180:8
relational 64:2,4
 113:13
relationship 204:3,4,
 16 207:17,18
relative 133:1 149:6
 198:16,21 199:5
 203:15 204:1 205:21,
 22 207:13,14 208:2,3
relativity 199:8
relevant 46:3 47:12
 49:8 133:7 174:3
 181:5,14 182:19
 190:21 224:2
reliability 49:5,10
relied 57:22
remain 120:10
remainder 183:13
remaining 60:5 183:14
remember 66:5 84:17
 106:24 121:7,16
 124:23 125:19,22
 170:4 202:18 215:7
 221:8 223:13
remission 142:9
remove 104:7
removed
        120:11
removes 140:19
render 20:11 36:22
 37:4 46:10 48:3
 190:15
rendered 18:19 32:3
 46:18 56:16 67:2,17
rendering 32:24 33:19
 37:13 48:14 51:14
 57:23 90:4 92:11
 93:16 133:5,12
```

```
157:14,25 158:17
 160:8 191:18 208:13
 243:24
repeat 6:10 27:23
 54:23 84:25 103:17
 147:8 218:8 228:5
repeated 151:18
repeating 211:6
rephrase 135:9
report 6:23 7:4
 16:22,25 17:5,9
 19:25 22:13 25:7
 30:25 31:3,7,15,16,
 22 32:3,25 33:5,7,20
 41:19,24 42:22
 46:10,19 48:15
 51:14,22 55:15 57:23
 58:7,14 60:14 64:16
 65:1 67:3,18 69:6
 70:13 72:20 77:18
 81:15 83:10,13 89:7
 90:21 93:11,14,23
 95:1,17,20 101:2,3
 102:3,22,23 110:14
 114:7 115:13 118:22
 133:3 134:12 141:24
 154:1,18 156:1,4
 157:15,22 158:12
 168:20 173:6 179:11
 185:9 188:17 195:23
 201:7,23 213:16
 214:25 216:1 222:11,
 23 229:14 230:23
 231:21 241:15,20
 245:15 247:15,16
reporter 5:10 6:5
 219:6 249:9
reporting 173:23
reports 20:16 56:19
 57:18 58:3,4 68:4
represent 30:1 89:13
 120:6 134:25 135:12
 143:23 144:13 149:2
 163:23 186:17
 190:12,13
representation 108:23
 126:14 170:21 171:13
 178:24 198:19 210:19
 220:6
representative 16:7
 80:1 163:16,19
 187:11 195:16 212:5
 221:13
```

37:14,15 41:14 51:14

```
representatives
 109:16
represented 21:3
 22:19 91:1,4 108:6
 141:8,10 144:16
 150:12 167:23 168:3,
 22 169:2,20 196:4,7,
 17 202:13 213:13
 214:7 227:11
representing 13:25
 17:21
represents 89:21,24
 113:1 142:8 144:16,
 23 145:20 153:2
 239:18 240:4,13
request 79:1,7 80:21
 81:23 83:15,20
 116:18 119:6 175:24
requested 81:17 83:9,
 14 175:18 230:10
requesting 147:2
require 16:21 20:13
 31:1 36:8,12 56:23
 95:16 245:11
required 17:5 36:17
 37:9 44:22 45:3,10
 47:19 57:1 67:12
 68:13 74:12 94:6
 132:4 137:5 171:10
 236:1
requirement 67:14
 68:22 92:7 95:7
 157:21 194:23 209:1
requirements 13:7,14,
 24 14:22 42:4 68:9
 79:13,14,25 121:3,4
 131:17,18 137:1
 245:11
requires 21:19 22:13,
 22 25:14 26:13,24
 30:21 33:2 52:3
 69:13 79:5 155:23
 160:3 166:3 178:4
 184:19 235:11,12
 243:18
research 38:15 122:10
 155:1 240:15
resides 246:5
residual 77:12
respect 13:23 18:20
 21:12 32:2 35:2
```

```
57:21 68:5 70:20
 73:3 86:23 93:21
 100:4 101:11,16
 102:6 103:11 105:8
 120:20 124:16 128:11
 152:18 155:11,21
 158:1,17 160:9,10
 169:12 170:14 180:21
 181:16 189:7 191:20
 193:12 195:24 201:9
 216:13 218:17 230:22
 242:24 247:5
responded 32:2
responsible 174:6
 175:23 179:15 223:16
rest 154:9
restricted 80:25
resubmission 141:6,12
 142:17,18
resubmissions 111:18
 146:2
resubmitted 112:12
 143:17
result 75:3 97:21
 98:9 115:21 120:22
 141:6 240:2
resulted 62:2 63:10
 165:1 243:14
resulting 243:21
results 28:11 34:14
 42:8,10 96:8,16
 114:3 204:24 236:17
retain 29:2
retained 13:8 16:15,
 17 18:13 22:11,15
 23:12 25:1,17 26:9
 32:13
retrained 13:20
revealed 101:24
reversal
          106:21
review 17:13 29:16
 36:19 38:14,21 44:19
 54:10,15 55:24 65:1,
 13 68:4,12 81:9 84:1
 99:11,12 106:3 129:2
 137:6 150:10 155:20
 156:25 157:13 177:16
 178:12 219:17 225:5
 232:2 235:24 244:14
 247:4 248:25 249:1
```

```
reviewed 34:14 55:22
 56:5 57:17 58:4
 70:18 114:11 119:20
 131:15 156:3 245:14
 247:15
reviewing 119:22
 156:15
Rico 167:15,16,18
rigorous 34:3 221:5
road 138:8
role 9:6 28:8
roles 29:19 30:6
 51:14 94:20
room 130:23
Rothstein 9:23 10:3,
 4,8,11
rough 249:11
roughly 12:23,24
 14:11
routinely 13:8 32:13
 34:1
row 144:15,22
rows 145:14
Rudolph 5:10
rule 13:6 14:21 15:11
 42:3 94:5
rules 6:3 57:1 68:9
 245:11
ruling 18:10
run 114:2,3 132:1
 214:12
Rust 10:2
Rutgers 7:10,16
```

#### S

```
S9443
      111:1
sample 16:7 32:17
 239:7
sampled 34:5,12
sampling 29:21 30:15,
 18 31:1,11 32:8,11,
 12,15,18,21,24 33:9,
 12,17,18,25 195:4
Santos 4:8 5:1,13,20,
 24 7:3 13:3 20:25
 21:8 29:8 39:18
 41:13 42:23 55:15
 58:6 70:12 77:18
 79:20 82:14 83:4
 87:19 88:2 93:10
```

```
95:19 102:21 128:9
 153:25 156:6 160:18
 164:11,16,18 178:11
 196:19 203:7 206:3
 212:21 213:11 217:14
 218:4 219:8 229:5,
 10,14 232:2 237:21
 240:25 242:14 247:25
 248:22,25 249:6
Santos' 6:23 212:1
scale 95:14 200:24
schedule 215:4
scheduled 109:15
Schmidt 80:2 128:22,
 23
school 12:21
science 7:9
scientist 113:11
scientists 43:9
scope 31:15 35:8,9
 36:7,23 37:14,20
 41:19 42:19 56:25
 65:7 67:4 68:21,22
 70:8,16,25 83:17
 90:9 132:17 138:1
 149:10 162:5 246:5
script 131:16 134:15
 214:12 229:15
scripts 131:22 247:3
seal 20:17,18
searches 247:6
Second-to-last 232:7
section 15:19 83:11
 103:7 136:7
secure 7:12
seek 69:9,21
seeking 89:18 163:17,
 20
seeks 219:6
segregate 62:6
segregated 60:13
selected 34:12 48:19
 81:13 152:19 174:21
 175:17 177:19,25
 178:25 179:11,12
 207:6 209:14 220:5
 221:18,24 223:18
selection 32:16 156:8
 237:22,23
selector 225:20
```

```
self-defined 140:17
self-explanatory
 161:10
semantics 111:23
send 61:14
sense 34:12 40:14
 82:20 100:18 107:25
 125:12 163:9 221:6
 223:6
sentence 71:2 72:3,13
 96:22 154:1 162:19,
 20 186:12 232:7
separate 60:1 61:17,
 24 62:7,8,12 129:22
 144:16,23
separately 53:5
September 167:10,11
sequencing 142:6
serial
       97:4
series 105:1
served
       13:17 16:13,14
 29:19 30:6
serves 29:4
service 65:20 75:4
 77:23 78:17 88:7,12
 89:18 91:12 96:9,17
 97:23 109:18,22
 113:1 135:15,18
 183:1 186:5 188:5
 206:13 220:12 224:3,
 6 226:9 227:19,20
 232:15 238:20
 239:17,20
services 9:8,11,24,25
 11:5,18,20,25 21:10
 23:15 35:16 36:1,13,
 24 37:14 38:7,9,13,
 17 42:17 44:14 48:22
 53:12 54:18 64:8,15,
 19,24 65:9,12,22,23
 66:4,15,16 67:9
 69:21 70:21 72:23
 73:2,14 78:8,10,14
 88:4,18 89:12,23
 90:13,14,16,22,23
 91:6,11,20 97:24
 100:23 112:6 132:25
 133:14,17,20 135:15
 136:15 137:24 138:7,
 20 147:24 148:5,9,
 12,17 149:3,7 158:7,
 8 162:8,11 163:17,21
```

```
165:19 170:25 176:18
 177:1,2,14 191:10
 194:22 195:12 205:15
 217:17 218:5,13
 219:1,24,25 220:18,
 25 222:10 223:8
 224:21 225:5,7,15,23
 227:14,25 228:8,17
 230:19,25 231:8,13
 232:8 233:4,5,18,21
 234:3,11,17 235:2,6,
 10,21 236:9 238:6,25
 239:6 240:1,8,18
 241:7 244:17 245:19
 246:13
serving 21:13 23:10
 27:16 28:8,19 57:6
set 9:15 36:1 48:14
 50:3 62:3,7,8 76:9
 81:7 90:17 91:3,22
 110:3,10 116:7
 132:18 138:19 139:10
 161:11 171:21 220:5
 221:14 222:7 233:14,
 16 235:5
sets 99:8 110:17
settled 93:7
shake 6:8
share 28:16 74:11
 75:23 76:2,15 77:15
 148:11 177:4 189:1,
 21 190:3,5,12,17
 220:24 223:4,9,10,11
 229:25 235:3 238:18
 241:22 242:7,19,22
shared 160:16 227:12
shares 74:9 189:22
sharing 76:24
she'll 6:9
shortened 125:24
show 146:6
shows 207:16 220:4
sic 8:16 120:24
 166:19
side 88:12 179:19
sign 141:4 249:1
significant 46:23
 173:18 219:20
significantly 23:23
 220:7
similar 17:14 45:24
 94:20 124:4 149:20
```

```
176:2 216:9 219:24
 232:25 233:16 238:18
 248:19
simple 216:20
simplify 139:8 223:13
 237:8
simplistic 110:24
simply 19:15 93:4
 138:16 179:13 194:16
 205:6 206:15
single 60:14 111:10,
 21 144:16 145:5
 152:12 153:17 180:21
 210:2
sit 14:8 27:6 51:2
 77:11 106:10 117:4
 120:3 140:6 142:15
 157:6 169:6
situation 117:16
 124:4 144:6
size
     195:15 239:7
skewed 174:4,18
skills 9:15 48:12
sleep 197:4
slightly 134:9
slow 6:9
small 174:19
smaller 163:22 191:17
 200:24
smallest 221:25
smart 46:23
Smith 4:13 5:2,19 7:2
 15:9,17 16:10 19:2,
 24 20:4,9,15,21,24
 21:7 22:2,18 23:8,12
 24:10,12,15,20,24
 25:4,6,11,17,18
 26:2,9,17 27:1,15,24
 28:5 29:6 31:4,8,23
 32:9 33:15 34:17
 35:1,12,24 36:11,21
 37:12 38:1,8 39:10,
 17 40:12 41:7 42:1,
 21 44:20 45:11 46:5,
 16 47:4 48:11 50:10
 52:11 53:14 54:18,24
 55:7,14 57:4,14,16
 58:5 59:1 60:11,21
 61:4,15 62:5 63:16,
 23 64:5,13 65:10
 66:1,17,24 67:15
 68:2,15,23 69:7,17
```

```
70:1,11 72:1,10 73:7
74:8,23 75:8,17
77:17 79:9,12,19
80:10 82:7,13,23
83:1 85:1,3,8 86:3,
18 87:12 88:1,15
90:3,19 91:23 92:9
93:9 94:22 95:18
98:19,25 99:14 101:9
102:20 103:9 105:3
107:14 108:15 111:15
115:15 116:9 117:17
118:6,21 119:11
121:12,15,19 125:14,
17 127:1 128:8
129:24 130:6,14
133:21 134:23 135:11
136:17 137:11,20
138:11,21 139:2
140:9 142:4 144:1,20
145:1,12 146:10
147:1,9,21 148:14
152:16 153:10,15
155:9,19 156:5,17
157:24 159:1,10,21
160:6,17 161:15
162:13 164:7,17
166:15 168:13 169:1,
11,18 171:15 172:20
173:3 174:7 175:1
177:7,23 178:10
179:22 180:4,17
181:3,13 182:2,17
183:10,21 184:10
185:8,14 186:24
187:18 188:6,23
189:6 190:1 191:6
192:21 193:11,19
194:2 195:13,21
196:18 199:16,21
200:12 202:3,15
203:5 207:4 208:10,
17 209:11,20 210:8
211:8,11,22,25
212:4,13,20 217:19,
22 218:1,9,23 219:7
222:12,16 224:8
225:13 228:6,14,25
229:11 230:7,11
231:5 232:1 233:24
234:8,15 236:4
237:20 238:3,9,21
240:14,24 241:12
242:5,13 243:23
```

```
244:13 245:5,16
 246:8,21 247:2,17,24
 248:20 249:2,4
social 163:25
software 62:23 214:11
solely 62:11
someone's 234:16
someones 119:7
sort 108:22 126:18
 166:9
sorts 32:19
sought 70:3
sound 85:17
source 82:3 105:24
 106:1 227:7
sources 60:19 81:16,
 17,24 82:4 97:15
 104:2 106:3,4
South 4:16
space 201:18
sparse 95:25 96:4
 97:2 98:2
speak 42:7,20 71:17
 117:6 119:7 122:16
 123:24 125:23
 128:16,19 193:2
 201:4 246:6 248:4
speaking 19:18 42:18
 44:18 45:23 75:19
 103:18 108:22 116:6
 126:17 181:4
speaks 161:6 173:15
 208:25 219:12
special 209:14
specialist 85:14
 87:5,9 149:9 176:23
 191:1 210:3
specialists 84:16,20
 85:12 86:6,10,16
 87:1 173:12 174:10
 182:13 191:11 231:22
 245:2,8 247:6
specialized 46:8,11
             224:11
specializes
specialties 83:16
 84:7 85:9 182:12
specialty 85:18 86:9
 126:6,13 152:19
 173:7,24 174:12,21
 175:2,7,14,17 176:11
 177:8,11,19,25 191:2
```

```
205:11 207:6 209:14,
 23 224:1 227:12
specific 9:10,12
 12:17 15:2 21:24
 23:6 35:23 37:9,24
 38:12 39:2 41:20
 42:11 43:4,18 44:13,
 21 45:4,12 47:25
 50:9,17 51:13,21
 54:1 55:6 62:24
 63:2,3 69:25 71:18,
 21 76:5 78:13 79:2,8
 83:18 86:9 87:10
 90:10 91:17 92:19
 95:9,13 98:6 100:1
 101:5,7 104:8,9
 105:25 108:3 109:3
 110:7 114:24 116:4,5
 117:11 122:11 131:9
 132:2,3 134:18
 138:10 142:17 143:13
 146:18 160:15 161:5,
 11,13 168:12 170:19
 171:21 174:25 176:12
 191:10 192:7 195:11
 199:3 200:5 207:19
 211:3,20 218:21
 220:9 221:1 222:22
 225:1,18 226:2
 227:2,21 228:2,7,11
 230:13 232:15 236:17
 243:6,13 244:8
specifically 16:6
 21:12 24:8,23 27:7
 37:23 40:22 43:7,11,
 25 47:13 55:9 56:24
 64:12 69:4,16 74:22
 75:19 77:10 80:23
 84:2 92:16 94:6
 97:22,25 105:5
 117:5,15 119:2 120:3
 132:18 137:10 139:5
 143:8,18 149:22
 156:3 160:13 161:20
 162:23 169:6 175:9
 176:13 181:11 185:24
 189:5 191:3 193:3
 196:5 199:1 200:9
 204:2 222:19 224:7,
 16 226:5,18 227:1
specifics 91:7 123:13
speculate 132:19
```

```
spelling 10:6
spirit 73:9 100:16
spoke 121:5,12,14,18,
 25 122:14 123:22
 124:14
spreadsheet 61:14
 82:9
spreadsheets 59:7
 62:10,11
staff 44:4 226:6,18,
 22 228:16
stamp 142:11
standalone 85:13
standard 25:3 26:23
 27:2,10,11 49:16
 50:2 118:19 150:3
 151:11
standardization 59:13
 94:21 114:15,18
 115:20,22 138:24
 149:11,14,16,25
 150:6
standardizations
 114:24
standardize 45:7
standardizing 94:12
 100:9 103:21 105:21
 114:8,9,20
stands 24:19
start 10:14 88:14
 89:8 103:24 197:15
 214:25 219:9 241:2
started 89:5 197:12
 200:19 203:10 243:6
starting 89:4 163:7
starts 77:20 88:25
 96:16
state 5:22 42:23
 95:24 96:8 163:8
 164:5,18 165:7
 196:21 197:8,19
 198:4,9 199:18,20
 200:1,2,4,6,11,15,
 16,19 201:12 202:2,
 5,9,11,12,23 217:15
state-
       75:25
stated 154:12 195:9
 219:11 236:20,21
 239:25 245:14
statement 76:1
```

```
158:11 162:24 163:18
 184:9 207:11 211:3
 232:10,11
statements
           244:1,4,8
states 13:3 52:12
 70:16 154:2 156:7
 158:5 164:20,22
 165:1,10 198:10,12,
 16,20 199:6,15
 200:21 202:13
 203:13,23 205:16
 207:13,14 213:11
 232:7 240:25
statewise 164:5
stating 77:20 158:23
 165:9 191:16
statistic 30:18 40:8,
 15 70:10
statistical 18:17
 30:8,10,14,15 31:1,
 11 32:8,11,12,18,20,
 23 33:9,11,17,18,25
 39:25 40:4,5,11,24
 41:3,5 45:6 163:13
 166:13
statistician 29:20
statistics 166:14
 189:12,14
status 126:21 184:2,
 14 213:3,6,8
staying 13:2
step 49:1,4 116:14
 134:15 178:17 221:13
 227:15
Stephanie 80:2 128:20
Stephanie's 128:21
steps 48:25 49:4,11,
 16 50:2 51:18 59:13
 60:4 62:2 63:8 80:5
 83:24 100:8 101:2
 103:6,10,18,19,24
 104:24 105:1,5,10,19
 112:18,23 113:10,14
 114:10,16 115:3,4,11
 116:3,5 119:14,17
 129:5 131:9 139:6,12
 140:18 146:19 150:5
 152:1 214:14
stint 10:17,18
stood 203:14
stop 97:14
```

155:11,12 156:10

```
storages 80:15,16
stored 47:9 49:22
 129:5
strictly 12:14 41:23
 42:18 91:20
strike 47:17 80:18
 86:7 94:24 101:15
 123:21 126:4 144:21
 159:22 168:19 179:3
strong 94:10
structure 27:14 45:8,
 23 52:24 77:4 117:13
 119:16 122:22
structured 46:1
structuring 175:24
 178:8
study 32:19 34:6 77:3
 204:5,10 207:25
 221:1 224:17 235:14
 237:17 239:21
subject 76:13 105:13
 125:1,2
subjected 112:23
submission 22:14
 112:9 150:17
submit 238:24 245:18
submitted 56:19 57:18
 112:14 143:1 146:16
 147:10 182:5 183:23
subpractice 11:6
subsequent 28:18,19
 129:21 140:24 141:4
 142:8
subset 63:10 81:10
 139:16,22 174:1,19
 191:17
subsidiary 24:6
sufficient 77:21
 170:25 230:17,18
suggest 96:10 97:22
 205:3 208:6
suggested 161:22
suggestive 170:13
 206:11,14
suggests 96:8,17,21
 98:4,13,16 206:8
 241:8
summarize 154:24
summarizing 97:21
summary 166:20 168:20
```

```
super
      14:16
superset 60:18
supervise 43:5
supervised 224:18
supervision 51:24
supply 38:17 88:9
 89:11 179:19 183:1
 206:22 225:8,24
 239:18
support 4:19 8:8 9:25
 12:2,7,12,25 36:25
 37:16,23 38:3,7,9,
 13,16,17 42:16 48:22
 64:7,15,19,24 65:9,
 12,22,23 66:4,15
 67:9 69:21 70:18,21
 72:22 73:2,14 78:8,
 13,14 88:4,17 89:12
 90:13,14,22 91:11,20
 99:17 100:22 132:25
 133:7,14,17,20
 135:15,17 136:15
 137:24 138:7,20
 147:24 148:5,9,16
 149:3 154:3 158:8
 162:8 165:19 170:15,
 24 176:18,25 181:16
 186:5,8 188:4 195:16
 205:15 219:25 220:18
 222:10 225:4,8,24
 227:25 228:3,8,17
 230:24 231:8,13
 234:3,11,17 235:9,21
 238:6,25 239:6,7,9
 240:17 241:7 244:16,
 17 245:19 246:13
supported 54:13
suppose 46:22 136:11
 204:23 248:3
surgery 145:17,18
surprised 196:6
survey 34:10
Sutter
       17:10
swear 5:11
switched 194:3
sworn 5:14
system 63:2 80:7,14,
 15 109:4 112:22
 119:10,16 128:12
 129:4 132:7,8 140:24
 141:1 153:5 160:15
 166:9
```

```
systematic 74:6 170:5
systemic 42:14,15
70:19 71:2,4,13,21
72:21,25 73:21,22
74:7 162:9 170:5
192:2 201:10 202:19
209:7 241:8,11
systems 45:20 46:2
48:24 59:11 80:16,18
132:6,14,15,21
142:21
```

#### Т

```
table 188:7 191:25
 194:8 248:3
tabulate 189:12
tabulation 164:23
takes 202:1 214:19
taking 4:15,22 6:5
 76:19 113:11 131:10
 132:4 201:18
talk 6:8,14 32:7
 45:20 100:3 118:8
talked 105:5 131:13
 132:6 149:11,14
 201:8
talking 75:21 102:25
 112:2 115:5 128:9
 132:18 142:20 146:9
 165:21 185:3,12
 191:9 216:23 229:12
talks 110:9
task 44:1 51:4 92:8,
 19 175:12 203:20
tasking 204:5
tasks 43:4 51:13,21
taught 170:4
taxonomy 175:4
team 42:25 43:20
 50:23 51:25 52:18
 54:13 119:20 131:4
teams 43:4 51:3
technical 91:8 187:9
technology 8:2
telling 20:17
tells 159:12
temporal 78:24 185:1,
 2 197:22
temporally 142:7
```

```
166:24 236:7
ten
tend 6:8 45:19 176:24
tended 81:10
Terence 5:5
term 11:4 40:2,8
 60:25 71:7 74:10
 81:12 91:8 96:20
 125:8 140:17,18
 157:9 188:12 223:17
terminology 193:25
terms 26:22 52:6 55:6
 60:2 110:4 112:19
 117:18 120:24 123:20
 125:4 144:2 172:23
 194:24 206:21 220:10
 225:4
test 195:14,20 219:9,
 10 220:20 221:9,10
 224:7
testable 89:6
testified 5:16 31:12
 39:18
testifier 13:21
testifying 13:18
 15:11 16:13,17
testimony 13:22 15:4
 16:15 17:5,9,18
 18:5,7,13,20 19:4,21
 20:10 21:6,14,17,25
 22:5,8,14,17 28:10,
 12 32:6 33:22 37:18
 45:15 65:16 71:16
 84:22 115:9 181:21
 234:7
testing 207:19,20
tests 30:14 49:13
text 59:6 84:3
that'd 38:25
theoretical 41:4,6
 245:22
theoretically 145:22
 210:5,6
there'd 144:8
there'll 141:1 171:9
 230:15
thing 31:16,19 52:8
things 6:4,8,15 33:12
 37:8 41:1 47:10 81:8
 106:23,24 112:13
 120:11 131:8 149:23
 151:23 164:3 194:6
```

```
thinking 32:19 73:17
 114:1 178:18 218:16
 236:24
Thirty-five 196:23,24
thread 41:2
THURSDAY 4:1 128:1
tied 52:9 202:10
ties 163:25
Tikellis 5:3,8
time 9:14 11:5 25:10
 39:13,16 46:24 51:7
 52:13 71:24 82:16
 87:21,24 88:11 89:22
 121:25 122:1 124:12
 127:4 128:5 133:2,7
 149:5 164:10,14
 167:5 184:23,24
 187:6,11 197:17
 201:18 215:8 226:10
 229:3,8 241:7 244:8
 247:20,23 248:21
 249:8
times 26:1 118:7
 132:22 218:20
timing 121:7
title 103:7
titled 58:7
today 5:10 6:20 27:6
 51:3 103:16 121:2
 185:6 247:13 248:21
today's 249:6
told 150:11 161:22
tool 124:20 247:5
tools 62:23
top 47:13 53:17 95:24
 96:13
topic 38:15 69:25
 118:10 156:16
total 51:11 129:12
 162:15 168:15,16
 186:9 188:3,11
 198:21 239:5 240:16
totality 63:14 72:8
 133:1,6,25 142:22
 157:2 244:20
Touche 10:22
touched
        125:1,2
 149:18
tour 8:24
```

```
trained 226:19
training 206:21
 226:5,16 228:2,7
transaction 8:17
 106:22
transcript 249:1
transcripts 56:6,7,8,
 11
transfer 38:19 225:11
translate 198:24
translates 83:18
 218:21
transpires 204:25
transpiring 235:16
transportation 164:2
treat 38:18 135:17
treatment 184:5 213:8
 225:10 226:3
trial 19:4,5 22:13
 56:7,11
trivialize 200:21
truth 5:15,16
turn 7:3 15:18 70:13
 93:10
type 19:11,19 29:25
 30:10 33:18 46:4
 87:10 124:2,4 125:5
 144:6 149:16 160:24
 173:7 180:15 209:15,
 18 223:19 231:6
 232:13 246:23 248:19
types 9:13,16 16:7
 25:19 29:12 43:8
 65:3,20 79:8 81:2
 95:16 147:15 173:24
 174:11 175:22 176:22
 177:13 186:7 210:15
 217:15 219:17 223:15
 227:13 230:19 237:8,
 15
typicality 13:10
typically 13:25 48:7
 144:5
```

# U

U-N-E-T 128:14 U-NET 59:11 61:2 80:14 128:14 132:7 U.S. 4:19 166:17,20 167:1,6,15 171:21

**trailing** 196:23

```
Uh-huh
       6:12 15:20,22
 64:17 70:23 77:19
 83:12 85:16 93:15
 96:19,24 98:3 105:7
 128:15 142:10 146:17
 150:19 154:7 156:23
 188:10 198:8 217:6
 218:16
UHC
    124:19
UHC 154557 82:11
ultimate 24:3 113:6
UMR
    59:11 61:2 79:14
 80:16,17 119:10
 120:20 121:22,23
 124:5 128:12 132:7
underlying 59:18
 122:10 199:3
understand 6:5,15
 18:23 23:9 28:4
 37:19,23 38:10 40:22
 49:13 55:25 61:5
 64:12 67:9 71:11
 74:21 75:22 77:22
 83:24 84:5 89:10,13
 90:24 91:8 93:12
 104:11 105:14 111:14
 145:10 149:23 151:21
 154:10 170:4 171:12
 179:18 180:12 181:25
 182:24 184:8 193:5
 194:15 202:19 203:18
 204:3 208:1 214:1
 220:3,11,21 226:14
 227:21 232:20 234:22
 237:16
understanding 18:16
 25:1,3 34:1 36:12,23
 38:2,16,22 43:16
 44:18 45:5,25 47:8
 48:5,7 49:7,16
 61:13,16,20 64:6,18
 65:2,5,11,17 66:11
 67:11 76:12 85:18
 86:5,8,17,19,21,22
 87:2 100:9 103:22
 104:4 109:13,17
 118:16 119:9,15,22,
 24 120:21 122:23
 126:7 129:3 132:22
 133:19 138:12 148:25
 151:1 159:7,11,17,24
 162:22 169:8 170:8,
 20 172:16 173:20
```

```
178:21 182:25 183:6
 192:6 194:24 195:9
 206:22 225:4
understood 33:24
 91:24 104:16 118:3
 162:7 181:1 182:11
 211:13 226:17
undertook 89:6
Underwood 44:8
uniform 163:14 222:8
Unintelligible
                23:20
 37:2 195:18
unique 106:1 108:7,
 12,16 109:1,19,25
 110:12 111:7 112:7,
 19,20 113:19 115:1
 116:6 144:23 152:2,
 4,21,22 153:17
 179:6,9 180:8,18
 195:24
unit 166:13 170:10
 215:17
United 23:15 56:20
 57:7,13 72:19 74:15
 79:1 83:19 90:5
 91:9,25 92:12 95:2
 128:10 132:9,15
 151:6 155:11,14,20
 156:19 157:7 191:21
 230:21 231:4,6,12,22
 244:1,14 245:1,19
 246:13,24
United's 80:1 158:1,
 17 159:25 160:10
 181:15 212:6 229:22
 230:1 241:6 242:24
 245:7 247:4
Unitedhealth 4:11
 22:19 23:13 72:19
 86:9
Unitedhealth's 77:22
 78:17
Unitedhealthcare
 23:25 212:18,19
Unitedhealthcare's
 212:11
universe 48:21
 134:20,25 195:10
universities 7:19
university 7:10 10:15
unsupported 241:9,13
```

```
updated 167:4,11
upper 240:16
```

#### V

```
V241 136:6
vague 15:7,16 16:4
 19:13 20:3,8,12
 21:18 22:8,21 23:19
 24:13 25:12 26:10
 27:4 28:2,20 30:23
 32:5 33:21 34:21
 35:18 36:2,14 37:1,
 17 38:4 40:1,8,19
 41:16 42:6 44:16,24
 45:14 46:12,13,20
 47:21 52:2 53:6
 54:20 57:15 58:21
 59:25 60:15 61:8,25
 63:19 64:9,20 65:15
 66:6,21 67:5,25
 68:19 69:2,11 71:16
 73:4,16 74:16 75:11
 76:25 79:4 80:9
 84:21 86:11 87:6
 88:5,19 90:7 91:15
 92:3,14 94:3 95:5
 98:5,21 99:4 102:15
 103:3,12 107:5,19
 111:12 115:8,24
 117:2,22 118:14
 119:3 124:21 126:8
 134:2 135:7 136:9
 137:3,17 138:1,15
 140:3 141:14 143:5
 144:18 145:7 146:8,
 23 147:5 148:1
 152:7,23 153:13
 154:15 155:17 156:13
 157:17 158:20 159:5,
 14 160:1,12 162:1
 168:5,24 169:4,15
 170:16 172:11,24
 173:14 174:23
 176:14,19 177:20
 179:7 180:1,12,23
 181:8,21 182:7,21
 183:17 184:6,17
 186:20 187:16,22
 188:21 189:3,17
 191:4 192:15,25
 193:15 195:6,17
 196:1,11 199:10,19
```

200:7 201:13 202:7, 24 207:1,9 208:14,21 209:16 210:4,25 211:2,19 212:8 218:6,14 219:3 222:15 223:22 224:23 228:4,10 231:1,23 234:7,14,19 236:14 238:11 239:12 240:20 242:1,9,25 244:5,11, 18 245:3,9,20,21 246:14 247:1 vaguely 82:1 **valid** 104:25 **validate** 45:7 83:24 84:4 103:24,25 validating 109:12 validation 51:20 59:13 116:10 117:18 134:21 138:25 **values** 105:17 120:6 variables 142:24 143:20 variation 190:16 199:15 varied 12:1 **varies** 53:18 142:19 variety 9:16 25:23,25 41:1 100:12 vary 9:13 109:4 243:8 174:6 176:25 vast verification 116:10 verified 109:11 134:11 148:12 **verify** 49:20,21 60:5 103:25 131:23 152:2 222:9 verifying 100:10 **versus** 4:11 18:1,3 117:20 189:2 202:13 205:6 viability 206:15 **video** 4:5,21 violations 70:20 **vis-a-vis** 227:12 240:6 **visit** 112:4 145:6,10 vitae 7:5

#### W

wait 31:14 216:12 walk 105:4 131:22 walked 103:15 129:2 walking 48:19 wanted 83:16 88:23 95:13 131:8 149:23 150:1 154:10 221:4, 23 236:25 ways 48:17,18 100:12 website 247:4 weeks 17:4 weighted 187:5,8 West 4:20 wherefore 179:11 wide- 42:15 widespread 42:15 45:10 71:5,22 73:22, 23 74:6 162:10 170:5 192:2 209:7 236:1 women 68:17,25 69:9, 20 93:2 word 33:16 71:13,20 125:23 137:23 words 98:13 186:10 213:1 248:14 work 8:8 10:12 12:12 19:21 20:13 21:20 22:22 23:1,6 24:5 26:14 29:21 30:5,22 31:17,21 33:3 35:3, 20 42:23 43:2,4,5,8 51:3 52:1,17,25 53:5 56:24 62:4,10 68:9 69:13 70:9 79:6 90:9 114:20 155:24 160:3 166:3,6 173:19 178:4 184:19 213:22 215:5 242:10 245:12 worked 8:25 14:3,5,21 16:8,9 23:22 24:9 25:16,25 30:4 35:14 43:24 44:7 45:17 51:7 53:13,16 144:9 165:22 working 12:23 78:3 248:17

world 194:6 245:23
worth 106:15
Wow 87:20
writes 41:5
writing 113:15 140:12
written 185:23
 229:19,22 241:15
wrote 71:18 84:2
 113:18 153:21

#### Y

year 7:12,16 8:15,22,
 23 90:6 92:1,13 95:3
 167:5 226:9
years 9:20 10:10,19,
 24 12:1,22,23,24
 16:11,24 25:23,25
 48:22 78:24 162:16
 163:1 165:19 166:25
 181:7 196:9 197:24
yield 136:12
York 198:10 199:1
 203:14 204:11,12
 207:5

### Z

**Z391** 136:6 **ZIP** 171:23,24 172:1, 2,5,7 173:4 222:18, 22

works 54:13 63:15